The
BROWN and GOLD
OF 1931

WESTERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
DEDICAT

TO the Honorable Henry B. Vandercook, "Father of Western," whose energy resulted in the passage of the bill creating Western State Teachers College, May 27, 1904, this book is respectfully dedicated.
In this, the 1931 Brown and Gold, we bring you a record of the college year. May the memories that these pages awake bring to you a stronger realization of the true spirit and the worthy ideals of your college.
CONTENTS

Scenic
Scholastic
Activities
Features
Organizations
Athletics
Satire
To the Student Body and Faculty of Western State Teachers College; A most gracious greeting:

It is most inspiring and stimulating to me that this year is the 27th commencement in this wonderful temple of education.

About thirty years ago I felt it to be an impelling duty to create for Western Michigan, its first state institution of learning, and for that accomplishment, I am the recipient of testimonials of thanks again and again, for which I am very grateful.

I am presuming very few of the present students were born when the college was instituted, and yet from the esteem with which the students spontaneously receive me, I might be likened to an ancestor.

But glory for the past is not sufficient, it is the present and future that we must cope with to make for the betterment of conditions, and it is my wish that each and every student will dare meet obligations of life in a manner that will signalize them as citizens for good, and so distinguish them as "Western Graduates."

I will say to you: do not be copyists, but initiate, invent and be original because a new order of conditions is being demanded and your intuitive faculties should be awakened to the needs of the hour.

And now: nearly fifteen thousand having graduated from "Hill Top," I ask that you all reverence "Western" and remember that the "Father of Western" always thinks of you as his college children.

Henry B. Vandercook
Nettledale, California.
THE COLUMNS
TRAINING SCHOOL
SCIENCE HALL
ATHLETIC FIELD
WOMEN'S GYMNASIUM
PRESIDENT'S HOME
Hoekje, John C.  
Registrar and Director of Extension  
A. B., Hope College  
U. of Michigan

Davis, Bertha S.  Dean of Women

Ackley, Hugh M.  Mathematics  
A. B., A. M. Olivet College; Chicago University.

Anderson, Selma E.  Art  
Chicago Art Institute.

Barnhart, Harold  Physical Education  
University of Minnesota.

Bartoo, Grover C.  Mathematics  
Geneseo Normal School; A. B. and A. M. University of Michigan.

Bigelow, Howard F.  Economics  
A. B. Wesleyan University; A. M. Harvard University.

Ellsworth, Frank E.  Director of Training Schools  
A. B. Alma College

Pellett, Ray C.  Dean of Men  
Huntington College  
A. B. and A. M. Univ. of Michigan

Amos, George E.  Music  
Northwestern State Normal School, Oklahoma; Bethany Conservatory of Music; Chicago Musical College; Wichita Conservatory of Music.

Arcabright, LaVerne  Biology  
Ph. B., University of Chicago; M. S. Columbia University Teachers College.

Barbour, Elizabeth L.  History  
A. B. Wellesley College; A. M. Columbia University.

Biever, J. Richard  Speech  
A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. University of Southern California.

Biscomb, Amelia Florence  English, High School  
Michigan State College; A. B. Kalamazoo College; University of Michigan.
The Brown and Gold of 1931 is a creditable production and worthy of hearty commendation. Its distribution will be productive of benefit to Western State.

The total enrollment of the graduating classes for the year 1930–31 will be approximately 930. On commencement day, June 22, the total number of graduates will number 13,850. In large measure, this body of alumni determines the standing of Western in the state and nation.

On behalf of the faculty, I desire to congratulate the senior class on this splendid edition of the Brown and Gold.
BLACKBURN, JANE ANN  
*Early Elementary Education*
B. S. Teachers College, Columbia University; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Boswell, Louise  
*Geography*
B. S. University of Chicago.

Boynton, James Woodbury  
*Chemistry*
A. B. Western State Teachers College; University of Michigan.

Brown, W. M. R.  
*English*
A. B., U. of Texas; A. M. and Ph. D., Harvard University.

Burnham, Margaret E.  
*History*
State Normal School West Chester, Pennsylvania; A. B., A. M. University of Michigan.

Cain, William H.  
*Mathematics and High School Principal.*
A. B. University of Michigan; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Cook, Ethel Belle  
*Commerce, High School*
Western State Teachers College.

Blair, Harold  
*Mathematics*
B. S. and A. M. University of Michigan.

Botti, Mary  
*Physical Education*
University of Wisconsin; A. B. Western State Teachers College.

Britton, Leoti C.  
*Music*
B. S. Western State Teachers College.

Burnham, Ernest  
*Rural Education*
Ph. B. and A. M. Albion College; Ph. D. Columbia University.

Burnham, Smith  
*History and Social Science*
Ph. B., A. M. Albion College.

Cleveland, Hazel  
*English*
Western State Teachers College.

Cook, Harold B.  
*Biology*
A. B. Cornell College, Iowa; M. S. Iowa State College; State University of Iowa; Rush Medical College, University of Chicago.
Cobb, Howard Deloss  Agriculture  
B. S. Michigan State College.

Eicher, Edith M.  English  
A. B. Morningside College; M. A. Columbia University.

Ettinger, Clayton James  Sociology  
B. S. University of Michigan; M. D. Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery; M. A. University of Michigan; Ph. D. University of Pittsburgh.

Foley, Louis  English  
A. B. Ohio University; M. A. Ohio State University; Universites of Dyon, Pottiers, and Besancon, France.

Fox, John E.  Physics  
B. S. University of Chicago; A. M. University of Penn.

Gary, Mitchell J.  Physical Education  
B. S. University of Minnesota.

Goddard, Henry Newell  Biology  
Ph.B. University of Michigan; Ph. D. University of Michigan.

Dockery, Leona F.  Latin  
A. B. University of Michigan.

Elbridge, Robert J.  Chemistry  
B. S. Kalamazoo College; M. S. University of Chicago; Research California Inst. of Technology.

Everett, John P.  Mathematics  
A. B., A. M. University of Michigan; Ph. D. Columbia University.

Ford, Pearl L.  Mathematics  
A. B. Western State Teachers Coll.

Gary, Lorena M.  English  
A. B. Western State Teachers College; University of Chicago.

Gell, John W.  Physical Education  
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

Greenwall, Harry P.  Spanish  
B. L. Ohio Wesleyan University; A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia U.; U. of Berlin; U. of Mexico.
LOUTZENHISER, MINNIE DEZNA  

**English**

B. S. Northwest Teachers College, Missouri; M. A. University of Washington; Columbia University.


MAIER, VERN E.  

**History**

A. B. Western State Teachers College; University of Michigan.


MARRBURGER, WALTER G.  

**Physics**

A. B., M. S. University of Michigan.


MATLOCK, JUANITA  

**Spanish**

A. B. Indiana University; M. A. Columbia University.


MOORE, FLOYD WAYNE  

**Economics**

A. B. Albion College; A. M. University of Michigan; Northwestern University.


MOORE, VERA M.  

**English**

A. B. Western State Teachers College.


NORBS, LUCILLE ABBOTT  

**English**

A. B. Kalamazoo College; A. M. University of Michigan; University of Chicago.


MCCracken, William  

**Chemistry**

A. B. University of Michigan; Ph. D. University of Chicago.


MAHER, CHARLES H.  

**Physical Education**

A. B. Western State Teachers College.


MASTERS, JAMES R.  

**English**

A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. Harvard University.


 MAYBEE, HARPER C.  

**Music**

A. B. Western State Teachers College; M. of Music, University of Michigan.


MOORE, MARY A.  

**Home Economics**

Teachers College, Columbia University; B. S. Western State Teachers College.


NICHOLS, CHAS. S.  

**Manual Arts**

A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. University of Michigan.


PADEK, HAZEL I.  

**Art**

B. S. Mass. School of Art; Boston University and University of Oregon.
HARRISON, LUCIA Geography
A. B. University of Michigan; M. S. University of Chicago.

HENRY, THEODORE S. Psychology
A. B., Ill. Wesleyan University; A. M. University of Ill.; Ph. D. University of Ill.

HOCKENBERRY, M. AMELIA French
A. B. Wellesley College; Bordeaux University; French Summer School, Middlebury, Vermont; Radcliffe College.

HUSSEY, DORIS A. Physical Education
Sargent School, Cambridge, Mass.; B. S. Western State Teachers College.

KENOYER, LESLIE A. Biology
B. A. Campbell College; M. A. University of Kansas; Ph. D. University of Chicago.

KRAFT, EUNICE E. Latin
Western State Teachers College; A. B. and A. M. University of Michigan; American Academy at Rome.

LIGHTTON, BERTHA M. Commerce
B. S. Boston University.

HART, J. LEE Mathematics, High School
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

HILLIARD, GEORGE H. Education and Psychology
Iowa State Teachers College; A. B., A. M., Ph. D. University of Iowa; Teachers College, Columbia University.

HUFF, FRED S. Manual Arts
A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. University of Michigan.

HYAMES, JUBSON A. Physical Education
A. B. Western State Teachers College; M. A. University of Michigan.

KERCHEWSKY, LEONARD CLAYTON Sociology
A. B. and A. M. University of Michigan.

LAHMAN, CARROLL P. Speech
A. B. Oberlin College; A. M. University of Wisconsin.

LINDSTROM, ANNA ELIZABETH Speech
M. A. University of Iowa.
SMITH, J. TOWNER  Physical Education
B. S., Western State Teachers College.

SPENTLER, LAVINA
Education and Psychology
A. B., University of Michigan; Columbia University.

STARRING, CHARLES R.  History
Western State Teachers College;
A. B., Columbia College; M. A., Columbia University.

STECKLE, RONASA A.  Supervisor of Demonstration Schools
B. S., A. M., Teachers College, Columbia University.

STEVENS, ELAINE LOUISE  Art
Western State Teachers College;
Emma M. Church School of Design; Quint Pottery Studio of New York;
Chicago Art Institute; B. A. E., Chicago Art Institute.

TAMIN, MARION  French
University of Caen; University of Chicago; A. M., Teachers College, Columbia University.

TREMBLE, OSCAR S.  History
A. B., A. M., University of Michigan.

SNYDER, DOROTHEA S.  Music
Western State Teachers College;
Teachers College, Columbia University.

SPRENG, GEO.  English

STECKELBERG, MATHILDE  German
A. B., University of Nebraska; A. M., Columbia University.

STEWART, MILDRED L.  Physical Education
B. S., University of Oregon.

SULLIVAN, JOHN C.  Psychology
B. S., Connecticut State College; M. A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

TARMEN, WALTER A.  Sociology
A. B., Kalamazoo College; Ph. D., University of Michigan.

WANBORN, RUTH G.  English
A. B., A. M., University of Michigan.
Phillips, Effie B.  
*Early Elementary Education*  
B. S. University of Minnesota; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Rawlinson, Eleanor  
*English*  
University of Chicago.

Rhynsburger, Wm. J.  
*Economics*  
Hope College; Ph. D. Central College; State University of Iowa; A. M. University of Michigan.

Russell, Robert R.  
*History and Social Science*  
A. B. McPherson College; M. A. University of Kansas; Ph. D. University of Illinois.

Schumacher, Ruth V.  
*Home Economics*  
B. S. Iowa State College; M. A. Columbia University.

Shaw, Laura V.  
*Speech*  
B. S. Ohio Wesleyan University; A. M. University of Michigan.

Shilling, David Carl  
*Political Science*  
A. B. Miami University; M. A. University of Wisconsin; Ph. B. Ohio Northern University.

Pulvin, Don O.  
*Manual Arts*  
B. S. Detroit Teachers College.

Read, Herbert William  
*Physical Education*  
A. B. Western State Teachers College; University of Michigan.

Robinson, Wm. McKinley  
*Director, Department of Rural Education*  
B. S. Hiram College; M. S. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Sangren, Paul V.  
*Director of Research Department*  

Seekell, Grace Edith  
*History*  
A. B., University of Michigan.

Sherwood, Marion J.  
*Manual Arts*  
Western State Teachers College; B. S. Teachers College; Columbia University.

Siedschlag, Lydia E.  
*Art*  
Western State Teachers College; B. S. Chicago Art Institute.
Baker, Buss W.,
Social Science, Junior High, Paw Paw
Ph, B. University of Chicago; M. A. University of Michigan.

Butler, Grace H.,
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

Crawford, Lewis D.,
Portage
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

Dunn, Percy J.,
Portage
B. S. Michigan State College; M. A. University of Michigan.

Fenstermacher, Verna L.,
Art, Portage and Richland
Western State Teachers College.

Hemingway, Roberta M.,
Early Elementary, Paw Paw
B. S. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Ivey, Rosaline,
Home Economics, Richland
B. S. North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Texas; M. A. George Peabody College.

Bane, James E.,
Social Science, Senior High, Richland
B. S. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Cranke, Isabel,
Physical Education, Campus Training School
Michigan Normal College; B. S. Battle Creek College.

Cornish, Louise B.,
Junior High School, Richland
B. S. Columbia University.

Englund, Sigrid,
Portage Training School
A. B. Columbia University; B. S. Kansas State Teachers College.

Fletcher, Esther,
Portage
National College of Education; Teachers College, Columbia University.

Herbst, Constance L.,
Portage
B. S. University of Penn.; M. A. Columbia University.

Jenney, Walter C.,
Music, Paw Paw
Western State Teachers College.
Vestal, Dorothy  
Physical Education  
B. S. University of Michigan.

Walker, Louise J.  
English  
A. B. Albion College; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Weaver, Elmer C.  
Manual Arts  
B. S. Columbia University.

Windsor, Myrtle  
French, High School  
A. B. University of Michigan; University of Chicago.

Worner, Crystal L.  
Physical Education  
A. B. Michigan State Normal College; A. M. University of Michigan.

Zimmerman, Elizabeth T.  
German  
A. B. University of Michigan; A. M. University of Wisconsin; University of Berlin; University of Heidelberg; American Academy at Rome.

TRAINING SCHOOLS

Arthur, Mrs. Maude W.  
Supervisor Later Elementary  
A. B. Iowa State Teachers; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Walter, Cora M.  
Home Economics  
B. S. College of Industrial Arts, Denton, Texas; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Walton, Frances Evelyn  
Home Economics  
A. B. University of Omaha; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Wilde, Elmer H.  
Education  
A. B. Allegheny College; A. M. University of Chicago; Ed. M. Harvard University, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Wiseman, Merrill R.  
Biology  
A. B. Ohio Northern University; University of Michigan.

Woods, Ed. R.  
Manual Arts, High School  
B. S. Western State Teachers College; State Normal College, Ypsilanti; University of Wisconsin.

TRAINING SCHOOLS

Anstett, Josephine D.  
Music, Richland and Portage  
B. M. Whitman College, Walla Walla.

Acree, Eulah Rachel  
Home Economics, Paw Paw  
B. S. University of Kentucky; M. A. Columbia Teachers College.
Seward, Arthur E. *Speech, Paw Paw*  
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

Simmons, C. Mae  
Richland  
B. S. West Texas State Teachers College; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Sohn, Clara  
Richland  
A. B. Western State Teachers College; University of Chicago.

Teager, Lala C.  
Physical Education, Paw Paw  
B. S. State University of Iowa.

Wilkerson, Catherine D.  
Portage  
B. S. Central Missouri State Teachers College; M. A. Columbia University.

Clark, Edith E.  
Library-Periodicals  
A. B. Western State Teachers College.

Draper, Blanche  
Herald Editor  
Publicity

Simmons, Mary Adams  
Richland  
B. S. Columbia University.

Skinner, Clora A.  
Portage  
Western State Teachers College; University of Chicago.

Stuitt, Cella  
Paw Paw  
A. B. University of Nebraska; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia.

Weber, Ernest  
Principal, Richland  
A. B. Western State Teachers College; A. M. Teachers College, Columbia University.

OFFICES

Ackley, Sara E.  
Manager, Cooperative Store

ALUMNI SECRETARY

Cooper, Carl R.  
University of Michigan; A. B. Western State Teachers College; M. A. Teachers College, Columbia University.

Faman, Marjorie  
Appointment Office
Keppe, Agnes M.  
*French and Latin, Paw Paw*  
A. B. and A. M. University of Minnesota.

Lubke, Anna C.  
*Portage*  
Western State Teachers College.

McDaniell, Marvin N.  
*Science, Paw Paw*  
A. B. University of Colorado.

Oas, Raynold G.  
*Agriculture, Paw Paw*  
B. S. Michigan State College.

Pearson, Anna S.  
*Portage*  
Ph. B. University of Chicago.

Pope, Francis A.  
*Paw Paw*  
Ph. B. University of Chicago.

Rosemeier, Ruth  
*Richland*  
Western State Teachers College.

Lindeman, Dorothea Magdalene  
*Portage*  
A. B. Indiana University; University of Chicago.

McCorkle, Elose  
*Portage*  
George Peabody College, A. B. and M. A.

McDowell, Lela Marie  
*Portage*  
Ph. B. University of Chicago.

Orcutt, Mrs. Anna C.  
*Music, Paw Paw*  
A. B. and M. A. Western Reserve University, Cleveland.

Pickard, Vera E.  
*Portage*  
Ph. B. University of Chicago.

Richards, Emma I.  
*Portage*  
B. S. University of Minnesota.

Roth, Clarence F.  
*Music, Campus Training School*  
Western State Teachers College.
Dunham, Homer M.   Publicity

French, Anna L.   Librarian
Michigan State Normal College; Drexel Institute, Department of Library Science.

Jones, Eunice   Clerk, Dean of Women

McDonald, Myrtle
Administration Office
Clerk, Registrar

Randall, Paul L.
Library, Circulation
A. B. Western State Teachers College; B. S. Library Science, University of Illinois Library school.

Smith, Alice   Appointment Office

Wade, Marian
Clerk, Research Department

Feather, Margaret
Clerk, Dean of Men

Haefner, Alice   Recorder

MacDonald, Cornelius
Receiving Clerk

Moore, Grace   Manager of Cafeteria

Sibley, Annie Bell
Appointment Office

Health Service

Stankard, Katherine E.   Nurse
B. S. Teachers College, Columbia University; R. N. Mary Miller Hayes School of Nursing, Fremont, Ohio.

Walker, Ellis J.   Nurse
Ph. B. University of Wisconsin; Augustana Training School for Nursing, Chicago, Ill.
FRANK C. HOUSEHOLDER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Class President; Players; Tennis; Herald; Brown and Gold; Student Council

MAE E. LINDERMANN
Dowagiac
A. B. Degree
Class Secretary; Senate; College Choir; Varsity Quartet; Glee Club

MARY LOUISE ALLEN
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Orchestra; Women's League Council

KATHERINE BALFOUR
Grosse Pointe
B. S. Degree
Home Economics Club

KENNETH BARNHILL
Charlotte
A. B. Degree
Track; Football; "W" Club; Y. M. C. A.

CARROLL A. BEALE
Port Huron
R. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

MARY E. BERRY
Portage
A. B. Degree

WARREN P. BYRUM
South Bend, Ind.
B. S. Degree
Class Vice-president; "W" Club; Captain, Tennis Team; Co-captain, Basketball Team

CLARENCE F. ROTH
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Class Treasurer; Men's Glee Club; Band; College Choir; Orchestra

CLAYTON C. ANDERSON
Pentwater
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

TIM J. BARRY
Vulcan
A. B. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

CARL V. BATES
Elsie
B. S. Degree

ECLIS BECKER
Galesburg
B. S. Degree

AL BELLER
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Players, Pres.; Captain, Tennis Team
SENIORS
Clarence Brouwer
Muskegon
A. B. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma; Cross Country; Varsity Track Manager

Marion M. Brown
Lowell
A. B. Degree
Vice-president, Y. W. C. A.; Theta Pi Alpha, Sec. and Treas.; Later Elementary Club

Anna Mae Burlingame
Marshall
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

Luthera E. Button
Otsego
A. B. Degree
Der Deutsche Verein

George Cameron
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree

Myrtle Cary
Decatur
Eastern Star Club

Dale Case
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Commerce Club

Emerson A. Brown
Albion
Manual Arts

Naida L. Burdick
Boyne City
A. B. Degree
Home Economics Club

Gladye E. Bump
Sunfield
Limited

Gertrude E. Calkins
Branson
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Theta Pi Alpha; Easter Star Club

Andrew W. Carlson
Ludington
A. B. Degree
Student Science Club

Aileen R. Case
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Keith C. Chapman
Lawrence
B. S. Degree
EDGAR BIGELOW
E. Dearborn
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club; Band

CHARLES R. BILY
Prairie du Chien, Wis.
A. B. Degree

WILLARD C. BLACKNEY
Port Huron
Physical Education
Players; "W" Club; Sigma Theta Gamma

BIRDSELL BLANCHARD
Villa Park, Ill.
Physical Education
Sigma Theta Gamma; Square and Compass

ERNEST BLOHM
Mt. Clemens
Physical Education
Sigma Theta Gamma; "W" Club; Football

ELVA L. BRANT
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Physical Education Association

DON FREDERIC BROCATO
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Band; Orchestra; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus

RONALD W. BIGELOW
Mt. Mottis
B. S. Degree
Football; Track; Sigma Theta Gamma

MARGARET BLACK
Birmingham
B. S. Degree
Physical Education Association

BASIL E. BLAINE
Detroit
Senior High

EVELYN A. BLISS
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Later Elementary Club

WINFRED E. BOTSFORD
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

NILS BRENENER
Ceresco
B. S. Degree

DOROTHY BRONSON
Vicksburg
Early Elementary
GALO C. CHEW
Bay Shore
A. B. Degree
Junior High Club

ELLIS J. CLINE
Yorkville
A. B. Degree

ROBERT COE
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Theta Chi Delta

HELEN A. COLLINS
Wolverine
B. S. Degree
Junior High Club

CLINTON COOPER
Monroe
A. B. Degree
Student Science Club; Players

HORIENNE CORNELL
Paw Paw
A. B. Degree

WILLARD CORNELL
Harbor Springs
B. S. Degree
"W" Club; Football

HAZEL CLEVELAND
Martin
A. B. Degree
Academy; Kappa Delta Pi; Women's League Cabinet

ALPHA B. CLOUTH
Lansing
B. S. Degree
Women's Chorus; Arts and Crafts Club

E. COLEMAN
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

OWEN CONVERSE
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Square and Compass Club, Vice-pres.; International Relations Club; El Circulo Espanol

GEORGE E. COOPER
River Rouge
A. B. Degree
Baseball; "W" Club; Sigma Theta Gamma

ROBERT M. CORNELL
Harbor Springs
Physical Education
Football; "W" Club

JOSEPH H. COUILLARD
Channell
A. B. Degree
International Relations Club, Vice-pres.
DOROTHY R. KEMP
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree

FRANK W. KISSELL
Benton Harbor
A. B. Degree
Herald Staff; Brown and Gold
Staff; Student Council

HELEN R. KREMER
Coloma
A. B. Degree
Classical Club

IVAN A. LA CIRE
Elk Rapids
A. B. Degree

AGNES R. LANDELLS
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

VESTA C. LEWIS
Three Rivers
A. B. Degree
Commerce Club; Eastern Star Club

KATHERINE E. LILLEY
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club

HELEN KEYES
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Academy; Le Cercle Francais

REINHART J. KRAUSE
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree
Manual Arts Union

ABALINE R. KROODSMA
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Later Elementary Club

FREDERICK A. LAMOREAUX
Comstock Park
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; Band; Manual Arts
Union

HAROLD J. LEACH
Cassopolis
B. S. Degree
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

FLORENCE M. LILJEGREN
East Dearborn
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club

PERSIS M. LINSLEY
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir
RICHARD L. EDWARDS
Dowagiac
B. S. Degree
Commerce Club

RICHARD D. EVANS
Dowagiac
A. B. Degree
Forum; International Relations Club; Y. M. C. A.; Square and Compass Club

ROLAND C. FAUNCE
Petoskey
A. B. Degree
Band; Varsity Debate

CATHERINE FINLAYSON
Laurium
A. B. Degree
Dance Club; Physical Education Association

BERNARD H. FLETCHER
Portage
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

GRACE J. FORD
Cleveland, Ohio
B. S. Degree
Dance Club; Physical Education Association

LE ROY G. FRY
A. B. Degree
Science Club; Forum; Debating

MASON T. EVANS
Elkhart
B. S. Degree
"W" Club; Track; Sigma Theta Gamma; Country Life Club

VERNELL C. EVANS
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree

DORIS E. PETERSON
Paw Paw
A. B. Degree
Y. W. C. A.

ELMO FLANNERY
Battle Creek
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma

MELVIN M. FLOWERS
Breezental
B. S. Degree
Band; Men's Glee Club, Pres.; College Choir

RALPH FROSTIC
Wyandotte
B. S. Degree
Square and Compass

BERNARD F. GASKILL
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Science Club; Kappa Delta Pi; Kappa Rho Sigma; Der Deutsche Verein
Lawrence Decker
Bridgman
B. S. Degree

Robert Decker
Galen
Physical Education
Basketball; Baseball

Nellie De Lange
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree
Country Life Club; Y. W. C. A.

Blanche E. Denton
Lawrence
A. B. Degree
Y. W. C. A.; Country Life Club

Morley J. Dixon
Bay City
A. B. Degree
Manual Arts Union, Vice-pres.

Alice L. Drasin
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Intercollegiate Debating

Vilas Eberhard
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree

Leonard W. Decker
Buchanan
B. S. Degree
Country Life Club; Junior High Club

Cecil H. De Kraaker
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree

Gerald De Log
Elkhart
Manual Arts
Football

Edmund Dickerson
Grand Rapids
Business Administration
Commererce Club

Eva Drake
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Genevieve P. Dykhuis
Fennville
A. B. Degree
Kappa Delta Pi

Margaret L. Eckert
Freeport
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; Teachers' College Choir

Page Fifty-one
Paul Gerhardt
River Rouge
A. B. Degree
Editor, Brown and Gold; Student Council; Theta Chi Delta; Herald Staff

John F. Cornich
Lawton
B. S. Degree
Manual Arts Union

Burll I. Greck
Marion
A. B. Degree

Gertrude M. Hall
Newaygo
A. B. Degree
Y. W. C. A.; Later Elementary Club

Helen B. Hall
Bellevue
Early Elementary

Erving C. Hansen
Ludington
A. B. Degree
Student Science Club

Gladys M. Harris
Paw Paw
B. S. Degree

Reuben Ghainer
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Manual Arts Union; Y. M. C. A.; Pres.

Paul W. Green
Reed City
B. S. Degree
"W" Club; Basketball, Co-captain; Student Council

Arthur C. Gunther
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
"W" Club

Maxine K. Hall
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Players; Physical Education Association; Dance Club

Merla B. Hanna
Traverse City
A. B. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir

Violet L. Hanson
Cheboygan
Later Elementary

Dorothy M. Harrison
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Junior High Club
SENIORS

Frederick Hasbeke
Toledo, Ohio
B. S. Degree
Football; "W" Club

Evelyn M. Heffron
Holland
A. B. Degree

Ellen M. Hoebbe
Grand Rapids
Special

Winona Hindes
Fremont
A. B. Degree
Y. W. C. A.; Classical Club; Theta Phi Alpha

Tryna J. Hoebbeke
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Avis V. Holebrook
Eaton Rapids
A. B. Degree

Joe Hooker
Fremont
A. B. Degree
Student Council; Tau Kappa Alpha; Kappa Delta Pi; International Relations Club; Omega Delta Phi; Varsity Debate

Kenneth R. Hawkins
Cedar Springs
A. B. Degree
Forum; Players; Student Council

Lester A. Hiestand
Otsego
A. B. Degree

J. Frank Hinds
Sault Ste. Marie
A. B. Degree
Forum; Science Club; Spanish Club; Oteyokwa; Kappa Rho Sigma

Calvin Hobart
Frewsburg, New York
A. B. Degree
Y. M. C. A.; Omega Delta Phi

Rachel L. Hoeksema
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club; Le Cercle Francais; Eastern Star Club

Mary A. Holmes
Miami, Fla.
B. S. Degree
Brown and Gold Staff; Physical Education Association; Varsity Quartet; Glee Club; College Choir

Pauline Hueter
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Arts and Crafts Club; Le Cercle Francais
ALVIN D. LOVING  
Detroit  
A. B. Degree  
Y. M. C. A.; Glee Club; College Choir

IVAN E. LYONS  
Middleville  
A. B. Degree

VIRGIL McCLINTIC  
Cheboygan  
A. B. Degree  
Kappa Delta Pi

LAURA A. McMURRAY  
Alamo  
A. B. Degree  
Classical Club

A. LEIGH MACKELLAR  
Decatur  
B. S. Degree

RAY MARLETT  
Grand Rapids  
B. S. Degree

DOROTHY J. MESSNER  
Michigan City, Ind.  
A. B. Degree  
Junior High Club; Women's League Council

IRENE M. LUYENDYKE  
Grand Rapids  
B. S. Degree  
Spanish Club; Women's League Council

AURA McBRIDE  
East Jordan  
A. B. Degree  
Le Cercle Francais; Classical Club

KENNETH C. MCKENZIE  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree

MARGARET T. MARIE  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Academy

JUSTIN W. MARKS  
Columbia  
B. S. Degree  
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

ROBERT I. MARTENS  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Student Science Club; Kappa Rho Sigma

M. HAROLD Mikel  
Galesburg  
A. B. Degree  
International Relations Club; Varsity Debate; Y. M. C. A., Omega Delta Phi
ROYENA M. HORNBECK
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

ROBERTA L. HUNTER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Y. W. C. A.

BEULAH L. IRHEL
Allegan
A. B. Degree
Student Science Club

MARRION R. JACKSON
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree
Home Economics Club; Le Cercle Francois

WALTER C. JENNEY
Paw Paw
B. S. Degree
Orchestra; Band

LLOYD W. JOHNSON
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir; Theta Chi Delta; Student Council

EUNICE L. JONES
Centerville
A. B. Degree
Academy

CAROL L. HUFF
White Pigeon
A. B. Degree
Later Elementary Club; Y. W. C. A.

MILDRED A. HUTCHENS
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club

BERTHA A. IRELAND
Berrien Center
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club

GLADYS M. JEFFERS
Albion
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club

OYVALL E. JESSUP
Rockford
B. S. Degree
Band; Trumpet Quartet

M. DOROTHY JOHNSON
Bangor
A. B. Degree
Eldorado Club; Le Cercle Francois; Herald Staff

REBA JONES
Greenville
A. B. Degree
Physical Education Association; Dance Club
Mabel A. Niffenegger  
South Haven  
A. B. Degree

Lillian A. Oehlhaffen  
Paw Paw  
A. B. Degree  
Junior High Club

Margaret Opal  
Laurium  
A. B. Degree  
Dance Club; Glee Club; Physical Education Association

Eleanor Parkhurst  
Muskegon  
B. S. Degree  
Country Life Club; Kappa Delta Pi; Women's League Cabinet

Luella Pelton  
Grand Haven  
A. B. Degree  
Academy

Mary S. Pembroke  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree

William J. Persons  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Student Science Club

Raymond C. Norton  
Mancecola  
A. B. Degree  
Y. M. C. A.; International Relations Club

Dorothy J. Olin  
Kalamazoo  
B. S. Degree  
Physical Education Association; Dance Club

Cavert Parker  
Dearborn  
A. B. Degree

Albert E. Peets  
Grant  
A. B. Degree  
Student Science Club

Mabel E. Pemberton  
Vandalia, Ohio  
B. S. Degree  
Eastern Star Club

Oliver L. Pembroke  
Bay City  
B. S. Degree  
"W" Club

Bethel M. Pierce  
Climax  
B. S. Degree  
Academy; Early Elementary Club; Y. M. C. A.
CLYDE R. MILLER  
Battle Creek  
A. B. Degree

JOSEPH H. MILLER  
Grass Lake  
A. B. Degree

MILJOREN L. MILLS  
Osseo  
A. B. Degree  
Y. W. C. A.; Country Life Club

OBRA C. MOURNINGSTAR  
Alma  
B. S. Degree  
"W" Club; Sigma Theta Gamma  
Football

LEE MORGAN  
Cheboygan  
Sigma Theta Gamma; "W" Club;  
Cross Country; Track

GLENN L. MYERS  
Bear Lake  
A. B. Degree

GABRIELLE NASHOP  
Prairie View, Kan.  
Special

GLADYS O. MILLER  
Alma  
B. S. Degree  
Arts and Crafts Club

LUCILLE M. MILLER  
Pontiac  
B. S. Degree  
Women's League, Treasurer; Commerce Club, President; Academy;  
Kappa Delta Pi

L. DONNA MOORE  
Freeport  
A. B. Degree  
Early Elementary Club

RALPH J. MORRIS  
Cadillac  
B. S. Degree

EDWARD L. MURDOCK  
Galen  
B. S. Degree  
Country Life Club

RONALD MYERS  
Albion  
B. S. Degree  
Track Varsity Athletes

ORRELL L. NEIDUS  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree
Bessie Robbins
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Early Elementary Club

Bernice M. Roe
South Haven
B. S. Degree
Home Economics Club

Paul Romence
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Forum

Betsy V. Ross
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Katharine Russell
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Mary Schick
Coloma
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club

Eugenia E. Schmitz
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Le Cercle Francais

Greta H. Roberts
Olivet
A. B. Degree

Bernice M. Rogers
Otsego
B. S. Degree
Home Economics Club

Ruth M. Rosemeier
Dowagiac
A. B. Degree
Kappa Delta Pi; Eldorado Club; Classical Club; Le Cercle Francais

Harold H. Rowley
Hillsdale
A. B. Degree
Brown and Gold Staff; Herald Staff; Student Council; Varsity Debate; Tau Kappa Alpha; International Relations Club; Forum

Mary Louise Sales
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir

Margaret Schlaib
Cochecton, Ohio
B. S. Degree
Physical Education Association

Virginia B. Schrier
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Senate; Eldorado Club; Der Deutsche Verein
DOLORES E. PIERCE
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Home Economics Club.

ALLAN M. PITKANEN
Duluth, Minn.
A. B. Degree
Forum; Players

HOLLIS A. POWELL
Ionia
A. B. Degree
Academy; Kappa Delta Pi; Commerce Club

HILAN E. PRAY
Traverse City
B. S. Degree
"W" Club; Baseball Captain; Sigma Theta Gamma

KATHERINE PRITCHARD
Hastings
A. B. Degree

HELEN L. REDMOND
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Physical Education Association; Dance Club

HELEN E. RICHARDSON
Evart
A. B. Degree

FRED L. PINTAL
Escanaba
B. S. Degree
Manual Arts Union; Oteyokwa Club; Le Cercle Francais

RICHARD E. POTTS
Three Oaks
B. S. Degree

WILLIAM J. B. PRATT
Linden
B. S. Degree

INEZ M. PRINCE
Holland
A. B. Degree
Players

BEATRICE RASMUSSEN
Coral
A. B. Degree
Junior High Club

H. PAULINE RENNE
Decatur
B. S. Degree
Academy; Forensic Board; Varsity Debating

CLIFFORD H. Riemersma
Middleville
A. B. Degree
Der Deutsche Verein; Junior High Club; Y. M. C. A.
THEODORE SUNQUIST  
Kalamazoo  
*B. S. Degree*  
"W" Club

FORREST B. TERRY  
Greenville  
*B. S. Degree*  
Country Life Club

GEORGE F. TRAUTMAN  
Elkhart, Ind.  
*B. S. Degree*  
Sigma Theta Gamma; "W" Club; Track; Manual Arts Union

MARGERY L. TURNER  
Rockford  
*A. B. Degree*  
Spanish Club

REGINA E. VALENTE  
South Haven  
*A. B. Degree*  
Players

BERLE VAN DYKE  
Holland  
*B. S. Degree*  
Sigma Theta Gamma

RALPH VAN BUREN WALL  
New Era  
*B. S. Degree*  

RAYMOND C. SWAFFORD  
East Jordan  
*B. S. Degree*  
Baseball; "W" Club

THANE TODD  
Clarksville  
*A. B. Degree*  
Student Council; Commerce Club

ALFRED D. TUFTS  
North Easton, Mass.  
*B. S. Degree*  
Theta Chi Delta; Square and Compass; Student Science Club

GEORGE R. TUTTLE  
Lansing  
*A. B. Degree*  

MULRON J. VAN SCHRECK  
Kalamazoo  
*A. B. Degree*  

RUTH L. VAN SICKLES  
Galesburg  
*A. B. Degree*  

LLOYD VAN VOORHEES  
Gobles  
*A. B. Degree*  
Commerce Club
CARL J. SCHWEDLER  
Port Austin  
A. B. Degree  
Sigma Theta Gamma; Der Deutsche Verein

ARTHUR F. SHELDON  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Forum; Glee Club; College Choir; Players; Varsity Debate

EVA M. SHERMAN  
Gladwin  
B. S. Degree  
Country Life Club

GEORGE S. SMED  
Fennville  
A. B. Degree  
Commerce Club

JOHN W. SPINK  
Lawrence  
B. S. Degree

EDWIN F. STEFFEN  
Roanoke, III  
A. B. Degree  
Varsity Debate; International Relations Club

MARY A. SVIMAG  
Paw Paw  
A. B. Degree  
Junior High Club; Women's League Council

CATHERINE E. SCOTT  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree

CASPER F. SHEKK  
Litchfield  
B. S. Degree  
Square and Compass

IVAN E. SIMPSON  
St. Johns  
A. B. Degree

LOUISA O. SOUKUP  
Kalamazoo  
Special

H. ADELAIDE STEFFEN  
Decatur  
B. S. Degree  
Home Economics Club; Women's Chorus

CHARLES E. STILEC  
Traverse City  
A. B. Degree  
Theta Chi Delta; “W” Club

DONALD J. STURR  
Sturgis  
A. B. Degree  
Student Science Club; Forum; Kappa Delta Pi; Kappa Rho Sigma
CHARLES B. WHITE
Villa Park, Ill.
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma; Forum; Square and Compass

JUNE E. WIELAND
Lansing
Art

HARRIETTE E. WIXANS
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

OLIVER WOODS
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Forum; Student Science Club

MARGARET E. WHITE
Boone City
A. B. Degree
Home Economics Club

IVAN F. WILLIAMS
Alma
B. S. Degree
“W” Club; Sigma Theta Gamma; Football

VELMA E. WOODARD
Muskegon
A. B. Degree
Le Cercle Français; Women’s League Council

KATHERINE H. WOODWARD
Benzonia
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir

CECIL R. YINGER
Dearborn
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club
The Brown and Gold of 1931

SEC J. VIOLETTA
Negaunee
A. B. Degree
Oteyokwa Club; Sigma Theta Gamma

MARIAN A. WADE
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree

GEOE WAGNER
Alma
B. S. Degree
Sigma Theta Gamma; Brown and Gold Staff

G. NEVA WALTZ
Jones
A. B. Degree
Varsity Debate

FRANK H. WEBB, JR.
Detroit
B. S. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Sigma Theta Gamma; Student Council

MARTIN P. WEINSTEINER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Spanish Club

JOSEPH M. WIPPER
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Varsity Debate; Tau Kappa Alpha; Players; Extempore Speaking

WALTER L. VIKUS
Benton Harbor
B. S. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir; Orchestra; Band; Trumpet Quartet

EVA K. WAALANEN
Hancock
B. S. Degree
Physical Education Association

MYRTLE WAGREN
Dollar Bay
A. B. Degree
Herald Staff; Le Cercle Francais
Oteyokwa Club

THERESA A. WAUSCHEK
Grand Junction
A. B. Degree
Student Science Club; Kappa Rho Sigma; Kappa Delta Pi

WALTER W. WEGELLY
Detroit
B. S. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Sigma Theta Gamma

MURGEE R. WENDL
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Physical Education Association; Dance Club; Women's Chorus

HAROLD O. WETHERELL
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Archery Club
George H. Wynn
Buchanan
B. S. Degree
"W" Club, Vice-Pres.; Theta Chi Delta, President; Football; Student Council; Junior Class President; Kappa Delta Pi

Harold C. Vanden Boech
Allegan
A. B. Degree
Junior Class Treasurer; Theta Chi Delta

Wesley S. Merritt
Springfield, Mass.
A. B. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir; Y. M. C. A.; Square and Compass Club; Junior Class Representative; Omega Delta Phi

Wilma J. Abel
Hudsonville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club, Pres.; Country Life Club

Helen M. Actor
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Y. W. C. A.

Grace L. Adams
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club Cabinet

Mildred L. Adams
Dowagiac
Later Elementary
Academy; Women's League Cabinet; Arts and Crafts Club; Later Elementary Club, Pres.

Arthur Alm
Galesburg

Margaret E. Sturr
Sturgis
A. B. Degree
Academy; Women's League, Vice-Pres., Debate; Brown and Gold Staff; Vice-President Junior Class.

Russell W. Kenyon
Hastings
Senior High
Theta Chi Delta; Student Council; Junior Class Representative

Irma E. Abel
Hudsonville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Country Life Club

Jeanette E. Ahwaler
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

Frederick W. Adams
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Brown and Gold Staff

Marion L. Adams
Shelbyville
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

Helen M. Albright
Delton
A. B. Degree
International Relations Club

Harold Althoff
Fremont, Ohio
B. S. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Basketball; Track
JUNIORS
JUNIORS
GEORGE H. WYNN
Buchanan
B.S. Degree
"W" Club, Vice-President; Theta Chi Delta, President; Student Council; Junior Class President; Kappa Delta Pi

HAROLD C. VANDEN BOSCH
Allegan
A.B. Degree
Junior Class Treasurer; Theta Chi Delta

WESLEY S. MERRITT
Springfield, Mass.
A.B. Degree
Glee Club; College Choir; Y.M.C.A.; Square and Compass Club; Junior Class Representative; Omega Delta Phi

WILMA J. ABEL
Hudsonville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club, Pres.; Country Life Club

HELEN M. ACTOR
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Y.W.C.A.

GRACE E. ADAMS
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club Cabinet

MILDRED L. ADAMS
Dowagiac
Later Elementary
Academy; Women's League Cabinet; Arts and Crafts Club; Later Elementary Club, Pres.

ARTHUR ALM
Galesburg

MARGARET E. STURZ
Sturgis
A.B. Degree
Academy; Women's League, Vice-pres., Debate; Brown and Gold Staff; Vice-President Junior Class.

RUSSELL W. KENNYON
Hastings
Senior High
Theta Chi Delta; Student Council; Junior Class Representative

IRMA E. ABEL
Hudsonville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Country Life Club

JEANNETTE E. APFALTER
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

FREDERICK W. ADAMS
Kalamazoo
A.B. Degree
Brown and Gold Staff

MARION L. ADAMS
Shelbyville
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

HELEN M. ALDRICH
Delton
A.B. Degree
International Relations Club

HAROLD ALTHOFF
Elyria, Ohio
B.S. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Basketball; Track
LAURA I. AMMERMAN
Rockford
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

GLADYS ANDREWS
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Physical Education Association; Dance Club

FERN J. ARNOLD
Hillsdale
Special

LUCY M. AYARS
Paw Paw
A.B. Degree
El Dorado Club; Theta Pi Alpha

MARY L. BAILEY
Manistee
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

EUGAL T. BARBER
Edmore
A.B. Degree
Theta Pi Alpha, Pres.; Eastern Star Club, Vice-Pres.; Junior High Club, Treas.

MORRIS BATEMAN
Kalamazoo
Business Administration

MILDRED D. BEEMAN
Three Rivers
Art
Art Club, Pres.; Senate

DOROTHY ANDERSON
Kalamazoo
Junior High

FLORENCE M. ARENT
Coloma
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club Cabinet

PEARL AVERY
Port Huron
Early Elementary

EFFIE K. BARCOCK
Watervliet
A.B. Degree

HAROLD BALMER
Lansing
Manual Arts

ALICE E. BARNUM
Lansing
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club, Treas.

DONALD K. BECKWITH
Rockford
B.S. Degree
Science Club

LEOLA BERNICE BELL
Cedar Springs
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club
HENRY RAY BETTEGA
Vulcan
Junior High
Junior High Club; Oteyokwa Club

VIRGINIA BISBEE
Muskegon
Art
Arts and Crafts Club

FREDERICK BLACK
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Baseball

BLANCHE BLAKE
Kalamazoo
Rural Life

LORRAINE BOEKELOO
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Women's Athletic Association

FLORENCE BOMSLITZ
Muskegon Heights
Junior High

MARIAN M. BOULTON
Saginaw
Later Elementary

DOROTHY E. BOWSER
Greenville, Tenn.
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

ETHEL MAY BICKEL
Bristol
Commerce
Commerce Club

DOROTHY BLACK
Birmingham
A. B. Degree

LE MAYNE BLACKMAN
Quincy
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

MARY BLUE
Wayland
Senior High
Classical Club; French Club

GLADYS RUTH BOMERS
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club

KENNETH BONINE
Jones
B. S. Degree
Arts and Crafts Club

RITA L. BOUGOIN
Otsego
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club

MAXINE M. BRAKEMAN
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary
Y. W. C. A.; Early Elementary Club
HELEN L. BROMLEY
Grand Rapids
Junior High
Science Club; Junior High Club

LOIS L. BROWN
Canton, Ill.
Music
Women's Glee Club; College Choir

FRANCIS J. BUDGE
White Pigeon
Senior High
Science Club; Y. M. C. A.

LUCILLE J. BURKE
Battle Creek
Junior High
Junior High Club; Women's League Cabinet

ANGELA T. BURNS
Benton Harbor
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

MARY E. BUTLER
Battle Creek
Early Elementary
Varsity Debating Squad; College Choir; Girls' Glee Club; Colored Girls' Trio

RACHEL M. CAIN
Hastings
A. B. Degree
Tau Kappa Alpha; Theta Pi Alpha; Varsity Debate; International Relations

LOIS CARTER
Lake Odessa
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

ESTHER L. BROOKS
Reed City
Early Elementary

PAULINE FRANCES BROWN
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Eldorado Club; French Club

JAMES L. BURGESS
Petoskey
A. B. Degree

KATHLEEN BURLINGTON
Lawton
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

ARLENE BUTLER
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Debate; Academy; Kappa Delta Pi; Brown and Gold; Women's League Cabinet

WILMA BYERS
Vandalia
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Country Life Club

MARDON L. CARROLL
Otsego
Home Economics

HATTIE CHAPPELL
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club
Geraldine Z. Clark
Alma
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club; Women's Chorus

Marjorie L. Cline
Union City
Commerce
Commerce Club, Treas.

Mary F. Coman
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Early Elementary Club Cabinet

Thorne Conklin
Grand Rapids
Senior High

Ellen M. Cook
Charlevoix
A. B. Degree

Corrine Costello
Tusin
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

Rachel V. Crosby
Plainwell
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

J. Ray Crothers
Pleasant Ridge
Music
Band; Orchestra

Margaree G. Clark
Paw Paw
A. B. Degree
Academy: Debate; El Dorado; Herald Staff; Student Council, Sec.; Tau Kappa Alpha; Players; Kappa Delta Pi

Henry A. Collins
Hamtramck
B. S. Degree
"W" Club; Sigma Theta Club

Wilbur Combs
Kalamazoo
Business Administration

Harriette I. Conrad
Lansing
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

Jayne Cook
Muskegon
A. B. Degree
Early Elementary Club

Marjory Green
Bay City
Early Elementary

Genevieve Marian Cross
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

John F. Cuber
Bangor
Junior High
Varsity Debate; Omega Delta Phi
MARY CUCIATTI  
Norway  
_Later Elementary_  
Otsego, Wa.

_MARJORIE D. CUTLER_  
Luther  
_Art_  
Arts and Crafts; Women's League Council

_BERNARD DAVIS_  
Marshall  
Manual Arts

_GLADYS C. DE NEFF_  
Hudsonville  
_Junior High_  
Junior High Club; Country Life Club, Vice-president

_SHIRLEY M. DENTON_  
Lawrence  
_A. B. Degree_  
Country Life Club; Y. W. C. A.

_NELLA G. DERKS_  
Zeeland  
_Early Elementary_  
Early Elementary Club

_EVELYN E. DEWALD_  
Muskegon  
_Physical Education_  
Physical Education Association; Dance Club

_ERNEST DOLL_  
Detroit  
Manual Arts  
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

_ALICE CUMMINGS_  
Harbor Springs  
_Later Elementary_  
Academy; Eastern Star Club; Brown and Gold Staff; Later Elementary Club

_MARIAN A. DAVEY_  
Shelby  
_Early Elementary_  

_HOWARD DELL_  
Sand Lake  
_A. B. Degree_  

_MARION A. DENNERT_  
Kalamazoo  
_A. B. Degree_  
Senate; El Dorado

_CORDELIA DERBY_  
Otsego  
_A. B. Degree_  

_MARY G. DEVINE_  
Grand Rapids  
_Later Elementary_  
Later Elementary Club

_MARIAN L. DICKINSON_  
Grand Rapids  
_Art_  
Arts and Crafts Club

_RICHARD C. DONLEY_  
Big Rapids  
Manual Arts  
Manual Arts Union; Forum
ADELTHA D. DOWNES
Coldwater
*Physical Education*
Physical Education Association; Eastern Star Club

ELEANOR E. DOZIER
Battle Creek
*Later Elementary*
Glee Club; Colored Girls' Trio

EDWARD DYKSTRA
Grand Rapids
*Senior High*
Track

FLORENCE E. EIGINGER
Osseo
*Later Elementary*

STUART J. EGGLESTON
Wayland
*Manual Arts*
Manual Arts Union

EVA C. ELLIS
Buchanan
*A. B. Degree*

MARY D. ENGLISH
Grand Rapids
*Early Elementary*
Early Elementary Club

ANN P. FALCON
Port Huron
*Later Elementary*
Senate

LILLIAN O. DOWNES
Rockford
*Later Elementary*
Later Elementary Club; Classical Club

ROBERT F. DUNN
Hay, Ind.
*Music*
Glee Club; College Choir; Cheer Leader

IRENE EARLY
Kalamazoo
*Later Elementary*
Later Elementary Club

ESTHER E. EDMONDSON
Clayton, Ind.
*Home Economics*
Home Economics Club; Theta Pi Alpha; Senate

MARGARET L. ELLIOTT
Marion
*Senior High*

KETHA C. ELISIE
Marshall
*Later Elementary*
Academy; Players

WILBUR D. ESHelman
La Grange, Ind.
*Junior High*

MILDRED E. FIELD
Bangor
*Later Elementary*
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Orchestra
NORMA I. FINEY
Petoskey
A. B. Degree
Senior High

HERBERT C. FOLL
St. Joseph
Music
Band; Music Manager; Orchestra; Glee Club; College Choir; Student Council

CATHERINE D. FULCHER
Three Rivers
A. B. Degree
Y. W. C. A.

VARNAO H. GAY
Mt. Morris
Physical Education
Cross-Country (Capt.); "W" Club; Sigma Theta Gamma

VIOLET M. GIBBS
Portland
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Classical Club; Country Life Club

HARRIET E. GILLESBY
Decatur
Rural High
Country Life Club

REVA M. GOOCH
Bloomingdale
B. S. Degree
Country Life Club

ELEANOR E. GORSKI
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Spanish Club

JULIA C. FISCHER
Battle Creek
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

CHARLES L. FOLLO
Escanaba
A. B. Degree
Theta Chi Delta; Oteyoka; Der Deutsche Verein

MOREY M. GALLOWAY
Grand Rapids
B. S. Degree

WINIFRED E. GENTZLER
Constantine
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

DORIS M. GILBERT
Kalamazoo
Music
Glee Club; College Choir

MILDRED GLASKE
Bridgman
A. B. Degree

RUTH M. GOODRICH
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Le Cercle Francais; Senate

THERESA GORTER
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club; Women's Chorus; Y. W. C. A.
WACIE V. GOSS
Rockford
B. S. Degree

CLAIRE L. GREGOIRE
Lake Linden
Commerce
Commerce Club

H. G. GRUBAUGH
Sturgis
B. S. Degree
Y. M. C. A.; Manual Arts Union

WALTER E. HAHN
Kalamazoo
Business Administration
Commerce; Der Deutsche Verein Club

MILDRED E. HAKES
Reading
Physical Education
Academy; Women's League Cabinet; Physical Education Association; Dance Club

ELSALETA HAMEL
Flint
Junior High

RUTH E. HAMMOND
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Le Cercle Francais

NELS H. HANSON
Big Rapids
Physical Education
Cross Country; Theta Chi Delta

HAROLD W. GREEN
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Sigma Theta Gamma

RUTH GROFF
Muskegon
Junior High
Junior High Club

ROBERT R. HAGEN
Lake Linden
Manual Arts
"W" Club

GRETA M. HAIGHT
Ionia
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Academy

RICHARD N. HALL
Kalamazoo
Music
Band; Glee Club; College Choir

MARION B. HAMILTON
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Physical Education Association; Dance Club

HENRIETTA M. HANEY
Muskegon Heights
Later Elementary
Y. W. C. A.; Later Elementary Club

ALFRED G. HARRIS
Detroit
A. B. Degree
Arthur D. Randall  
Detroit  
A. B. Degree  
Debate; International Relations Club

Dorothy M. Raff  
Battle Creek  
Later Elementary  
Academy; Debate

Melvin A. Rennells  
Marion  
B. S. Degree  
Band; Glee Club; Manual Arts Union

Barbara M. Richards  
Kalamazoo  
Art  
Arts and Crafts Club

Leila A. Robinson  
Petroskey  
Senior High  
Student Science Club, Sec.

Bernice M. Ronan  
Detroit  
A. B. Degree  
Der Deutsche Verein

Gladys H. Ruple  
Benton Harbor  
A. B. Degree

Mildred J. Saile  
Manistee  
Commerce  
Commerce Club

Karl A. Rantanen  
Detroit  
A. B. Degree  
International Relations Club

Elvera E. Rasmussen  
McBrides  
Later Elementary  
Country Life Club

Josephine M. Reynolds  
Fennville  
Early Elementary  
Early Elementary Club; Y.W.C.A.

Dorothy Anne Riordan  
Grand Rapids  
Special

Harriet Roelofs  
Byron Center  
Later Elementary  
Later Elementary Club; Country Life Club

Beryl B. Roush  
Pontiac  
A. B. Degree  
International Relations Club

Beatrice L. Rylander  
Shanee  
B. S. Degree

Robert J. Sanders  
Lima, Ohio  
Music  
Band; Glee Club; Orchestra; College Choir
Juniors

Lee R. Sapala
Detroit
Manual Arts
Manual Arts Union

Neva L. Saunders
Addison
B. S. Degree
Commerce Club; Y. W. C. A.

Clotele D. Schoenmaker
Kalamazoo
Music
Glee Club; College Choir; String Trio

Nell Schuur
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

Henry C. Seekamp
Holland
Manual Arts
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club, Pres,

Jeanette L. Sherwood
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Eastern Star Club

Nick C. Shuravleff
Hamtramck
Physical Education
Y. M. C. A.; Vice-pres.; Sigma Theta Gamma; Varsity Football Manager

Oscar Sissala
Wakefield
Junior High
Oteyokwa Club

Kenneth W. Saunders
White Pigeon
Senior High
Science Club

Kathryn S. Saxon
Sturgis
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club

Nelson W. Schrier
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
"W" Club; Track

Lois Seaman
Marshall
Special

Margaret L. Seymour
Hart
A. B. Degree
Country Life Club; Later Elementary Club

Dale K. Shutts
Kalamazoo
B. S. Degree
Kappa Rho Sigma; Student Science Club

Marion Sipple
Cedar Springs
Later Elementary

Ernest M. Skytta
Wakefield
Senior High
Science Club; Oteyokwa; Der Deutsche Verein
Donna K. Slater
New Buffalo
Junior High
Junior High Club

Christina E. Smith
Battle Creek
Later Elementary
Later Elementary Club; Le Cercle Français; Players

Raymond F. Sorenson
Kalamazoo
B.S. Degree
Tennis; Theta Chi Delta

Frances L. Stanley
Kalamazoo
A.B. Degree
Le Cercle Français; Later Elementary Club; El Dorado

Carl R. Stelter
Bridgman
Senior High
Der Deutsche Verein

Chababelle Stolt
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

Charlotte R. Strabbing
Hamilton
Music
Glee Club; College Choir

Louise Stuart
Schoolcraft
Early Elementary

Charles A. Smith
Paw Paw
A.B. Degree
Le Cercle Français

Evelyn A. Sovereen
Lakeview
A.B. Degree

Laurence Sprague
Spring Arbor
Manual Arts
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

Annette E. Steimel
Boyle City
Art
Arts and Crafts Club

Myra Stoeck
St. Johns
A.B. Degree

M. Winifred Story
Greenville
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club; Senate

Hazel J. Strowen
Fremont
Junior High
Junior High Club; Y.W.C.A.; Country Life Club

John M. Suchovsky
Muskegon Heights
Manual Arts
Manual Arts Union
MARY R. SULLIVAN  
Ada  
A. B. Degree  
Le Cercle Francais

ESTHER I. TAINTER  
Boyle City  
Senior High

JUNE G. TAYLOR  
Lawton  
Later Elementary  
Later Elementary Club; Le Cercle Francais; Y. W. C. A.

IRENE M. THALER  
Coral  
Home Economics  
Home Economics Club

RUTH E. THOMAS  
Detroit  
Early Elementary

AVIS I. THORPE  
Dunningville  
A. B. Degree  
Le Cercle Francais

GERTRUDE M. TWEED  
Casnovia  
A. B. Degree  
Classical Club; Women's League Council

JOHN A. VANDERBECK  
Holland  
B. S. Degree

AGNES E. SWEENEY  
Hillsdale  
A. B. Degree

CAROLYN F. TAYLOR  
Battle Creek  
Later Elementary  
Later Elementary Club

MEREDITH R. TAYLOR  
Crown Point, Ind.  
A. B. Degree  
Forensic Board; Debate Manager; Student Council; Omega Delta Phi

BERNARD THOMAS  
Lake Odessa  
Manual Arts  
Manual Arts Union; Archery Club

OBELIA THOMPSON  
Kalamazoo  
A. B. Degree  
Academy; Brown and Gold Staff

BEATRICE A. TRIPP  
Milford  
Later Elementary  
Senate; Players; Tau Kappa Alpha; El Dorado; Debate

ELSIE VAN DE POLDER  
Kalamazoo  
Early Elementary  
Early Elementary Club

EUNICE VANDEBROOK  
Kalamazoo  
Physical Education  
Physical Education Association; Dance Club, Treas.
M. Margaret Whalley
Hart
A. B. Degree

Richard O. Wheeler
Mattawan
B. S. Degree

Lawrence E. White
Albion
Physical Education
Theta Chi Delta; Cross Country; Student Council

Ivan S. Wickham
Charlevoix
A. B. Degree
Brown and Gold Staff; Spanish Club

Ellen F. Wiley
Schoolcraft
A. B. Degree
Classical Club; Le Cercle Francais

Frances E. Wilkes
Battle Creek
B. S. Degree
Eastern Star Club; Science Club

Mona R. Williams
Battle Creek
A. B. Degree
Eastern Star Club; Players

Virginia R. Willetts
Hastings
A. B. Degree
International Relations Club, Recording Sec.

Ivan M. Wheeler
Mattawan
A. B. Degree

Edith L. Whipple
Twinning
Home Economics
Home Economics Club, Pres.; Arts and Crafts Club

Marion F. White
Kalamazoo
Manual Arts

Dorothy J. Wilks
Sturgis
Music
Women's Glee Club; College Choir; Varsity Quartette

Virginia C. Wiley
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary
Early Elementary Club

Adrian C. Williams
Grant
B. S. Degree
Forum

Marcella E. Wiltz
Reading
Music
Women's Glee Club; College Choir

Agnes E. Wiltenburg
Conklin
Rural Education
Country Life Club
S. Don Winger
Lowell
Rural Education
Country Life Club

Faith E. Winters
Kalamazoo
Senior High
Classical Club, Pres.; Theta Pi Alpha

Virginia E. Wisner
Blanchard
Music
Varsity Quartet; College Choir; Glee Club

Fern L. Wolfe
Hastings
Physical Education
Physical Education Association; Women's Chorus

Helen L. Wright
Hesperia
Commerce
Commerce Club; Eastern Star Club

Lillian C. Young
Kalamazoo
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Players

Victor J. Yurick
Montague
Rural Education
Country Life Club; Y. M. C. A.

Hilbert H. Zuidema
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Orchestra; Science Club; Deutscher Verein; Band; Kappa Rho Sigma

Florence E. Winchell
Kalamazoo
Art
Arts and Crafts Club

Elzie E. Wismann
Pioneer, Ohio
B. S. Degree

James W. Wolf
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Sigma Theta Gamma; Baseball

Lester Wolfe
Kalamazoo
Physical Education
Y. M. C. A.; Sigma Theta Gamma

Sam Yared
Grand Rapids
Special

Nina Young
Niles
Home Economics
Academy

Jack C. Zarembe
Grand Rapids
Special
Players; Band, Drum Major; Student Council

Mary Alice Jackson
Milford
A. B. Degree
Forensic Board; Players; Academy; Eastern Star; Sec. Junior Class
SOPHOMORES
SOPHOMORES

THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

SAM WIMBUSH
Wyandotte
Special
Class President

RUTH M. GAY
Ovid
Early Elementary
Vice-president

IRMA JEAN HUDSON
Niles
Commerce
Secretary

DONALD B. KING
Elkhart, Ind.
B. S. Degree

BARON P. APPLEDORN
Kalamazoo
Special
Representative

CARL P. BAHRE
Grand Rapids
A. B. Degree
Representative

FREDERICK J. WEISS
Grand Haven
A. B. Degree
Representative

GLADYS S. ABBOTT
Kalamazoo
Home Economics

EDNA F. ACKERBERG
St. Joseph
Early Elementary

KATHERINE ACKERMAN
Bay City
Physical Education

MILDRED E. ADAMS
Kalamazoo
Art

JOE ABREMA
Caspian
Manual Arts

ELIZABETH A. ALLEN
Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

SYLVIA J. ANDERSON
Boyd City
Later Elementary

ADA ANDRUS
Lansing
Early Elementary

LILLIEN M. ANTONY
Traverse City
Early Elementary

MARSHALL A. ARNOT
Evart
Early Elementary

CHERIDAE L. ATWOOD
Decatur
Later Elementary

HELEN AUGUST
Manistee
Senior High

FRANCES M. AUSTIN
Paw Paw
Early Elementary

FRANCES R. AYRES
Cassopolis
Limited
SOPHOMORES

DORA E. BAAS  
Nashville  
*Early Elementary*

FANNY BAILY  
Ionia  
*Limited*

PAUL BAILEY  
Fremont, Ind.  
*R. S. Degree*

ELIZABETH R. BAKER  
Kalamazoo  
*SPECIAL*

Hazel R. Barbour  
Newaygo  
*Later Elementary*

Maxine L. Barker  
Battle Creek  
*A. B. Degree*

DOLORES G. BARNES  
Hastings  
*Later Elementary*

Helen A. Barrett  
Grand Rapids  
*Junior High*

Lillian M. Barry  
Albion  
*Later Elementary*

FRANCES M. BAYLOR  
Lake Odessa  
*Later Elementary*

Blanche W. Bauserman  
Three Rivers  
*MUSIC*

Alethia F. Bayman  
Benton Harbor  
*Physical Education*

EMILY G. BELL  
Stevensville  
*Later Elementary*

Iris E. Becker  
Lake City  
*Later Elementary*

Margaret E. Beckwith  
Kalamazoo  
*A. B. Degree*

MARVIN E. BEMENT  
Grand Haven  
*Manual Arts*

Florence Behrens  
Hudsonville  
*Later Elementary*

Marie K. Bellinger  
South Boardman  
*Art and Music*

MARIE D. BELOT  
Battle Creek  
*Junior High*

DOROTHY E. BENT  
Marcellus  
*Later Elementary*

VERA V. BENT  
Marcellus  
*Later Elementary*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>School/College</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Avis M. Brown</td>
<td>Otsego</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian G. Brown</td>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara L. Brine</td>
<td>Coloma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Brune</td>
<td>Coloma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine E. Bushart</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Buck</td>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Burger</td>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnolda E. Burnett</td>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina W. Bushfield</td>
<td>Allegan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ina S. Busiek</td>
<td>Dowagiac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrice B. Bussis</td>
<td>Coopersville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolly Butterfield</td>
<td>De Tour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Lucille Buys</td>
<td>Traverse City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy A. Buys</td>
<td>Traverse City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois L. Calkins</td>
<td>Wayland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Mayburt Campfield</td>
<td>Gobles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth V. Campbell</td>
<td>Otsego</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Campbell</td>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred G. Carey</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Carroll</td>
<td>Galien</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite L. Carter</td>
<td>Petoskey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOPHOMORES

THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

OTTO CAYINDER
A. B. Degree
Kalamazoo

EARL CHAPIN
Special
Montgomery

EVELYN M. CHAPMAN
Later Elementary
Traverse City

VIVIAN CHASE
A. B. Degree
Greenville

MARGARET I. CHISHOLM
Later Elementary
Custer

EVERITT M. CHURCHILL
Manual Arts
Niles

MILDRED M. CLAPP
Limited
Kalamazoo

FRANCES E. CLARK
Limited
Grant

FRANK E. CLARK
Limited
Sparta

EVELYN A. COBURN
Later Elementary
Hastings

MAURICE COLE
Manual Arts
Paw Paw

DOROTHEA COOK
Unclassified
Pittsford

KATHLEEN A. COOK
Music
Three Rivers

ELWYN H. CORNISH
Special
Lawton

VAUGHN R. CORNISH
Manual Arts
Lawton

CORRINNE M. CORREIVEAU
Later Elementary
Powers

GRACE F. CRAMER
Later Elementary
Comstock

ISABEL I. CRAMER
Music and Art
Fulton

GLADYS E. CRAVEN
Junior High
Coloma

MARY T. CRISTON
Later Elementary
Norway

MILDRED CRONIN
Early Elementary
Lawrence
THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

SOPHOMORES

MARJORIE J. CROSBY Glen Ellyn, Illinois
   Early Elementary

ETHELYN V. CROUSE
   Nunica
   Leland

MARY G. CUSHMAN
   Dowagiac
   Later Elementary

BARBARA E. CURTIS Benton Harbor
   Early Elementary

MARIAN J. CURTIS Edmore
   Rural Education

ROY W. CURTIS Edmore
   Rural Education

VERLE B. CUSHMAN Cadillac
   Later Elementary

ROMAN M. CRUCHIN
   Wyandotte
   B. S. Degree

MARY E. DAMRICK Rogers City
   Later Elementary

MARY M. DAVIES Jackson
   Early Elementary

CARROLL V. DANIELSON Elkhart, Ind.
   A. B. Degree

ROBERT W. DAVIES Sand Lake
   Commerce

KENNETH H. DECKER Schoolcraft
   Rural Education

EVERETT E. DE GRAAF Harvard
   A. B. Degree

CECIL C. DE HAVEN Bangor
   Business Administration

BETTY M. DEKEMA Kalamazoo
   A. B. Degree

FRANCES DE MAY Kalamazoo
   Later Elementary

MARGARET E. DE MEYER Kalamazoo
   A. B. Degree

MARIAN F. DE MEYER Kalamazoo
   A. B. Degree

C. JAMES DENHOLM Grand Haven
   Business Administration

MILDRED DENNING Hart
   Early Elementary

Page Ninety-seven
Doris A. Derby
Music and Art
Portland

Elizabeth M. Deutsch
Later Elementary
Grand Rapids

Elbert de Weerd
B. S. Degree
Holland

Irene M. Dickerson
Later Elementary
Hastings

Eleanor Dill
Later Elementary
Kalamazoo

Loretta C. Donley
A. B. Degree
Traverse City

Rose E. Doane
Later Elementary
Manistee

Maurice Dore
Special
Cheboygan

Lewis H. Dornbas
Business Administration
Grand Haven

Marion F. Doster
Early Elementary
Hastings

Elton F. Drake
Special
Kalamazoo

Ruth E. Duckworth
Junior High
Goodrich

Winsor S. Dunbar
Manual Arts
Benton Harbor

Luella T. Dunn
Home Economics
Hastings

Edna L. Earl
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo

Norma E. Earl
Early Elementary
Lyons

Iva M. Earl
Limited
Fife Lake

Gladys I. Earl
Limited
Vicksburg

Maie Edgerton
Limited
Kalamazoo

Doris E. Edson
Later Elementary
Paw Paw

David Edwards
Business Administration
Elkhart, Ind.
THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

MARGARET EGERT
Early Elementary
Aledo, Ill.

GEORGE E. EGGI
Junior High
Traverse City

LOUIS ELENBAAS
A. B. Degree
Holland

*  

ETHEL I. ELSIE
Music
Marshall

FLORENCE E. EMERSON
Early Elementary
Traverse City

CLARENCE W. EMERY
Business Administration
Kalamazoo

SHIRLEY E. ENGLISH
Later Elementary
New Troy

JOHN S. EVANS
B. S. Degree
Kalamazoo

THELMA P. FALCON
Limited
Vicksburg

MILDRED FARMER
Limited
Charlevoix

RUTH E. FAULKNER
Early Elementary
Marshall

NORRIS W. FERGUSON
Junior High
Marne

HAZEL M. FIELD
Later Elementary
Camden

BEATRICE FILSON
Music
Muskegon Heights

ELDRED E. FLANDERS
Limited
Coldwater

OLIVE M. FOWLER
Physical Education
Kalamazoo

CHRISTIANA F. FOX
Early Elementary
Lake Odessa

FRANCES J. FOX
Early Elementary
Grand Rapids

HELEN FOX
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo

MARTHA E. FOX
Music
Berlamont

GERTRUDE H. FRANCIS
Junior High
Jackson

Page Ninety-nine
ESTHER E. FULLER  
Kalamazoo  
Music

FLOYD G. FULLER  
Kalamazoo  
Special

LUCILLE E. GANKA  
Albion  
Early Elementary

WALLACE L. GARNEAU  
Cadillac  
A.B. Degree

LLOYD R. GATES  
Three Rivers  
Limited

HELEN M. GAYAR  
Mantistock  
Early Elementary

PAUL W. GIANNOLA  
Wyandotte  
A.B. Degree

WILLIAM B. GIBSON  
Kalamazoo  
Unclassified

VIVIAN R. GILBERT  
Quincy  
Late Elementary

EVELYN M. GILL  
Kalamazoo  
Music and Art

HELEN M. GILKES  
Hart  
Early Elementary

SADE GLOVER  
Onalaska  
Home Economics

EVELYN M. GOOD  
Burr Oak  
Later Elementary

CLAUDIA E. GREENE  
McBride  
Home Economics

IRENE F. GREENWALD  
Muskegon  
Early Elementary

GEORGE C. GREGG  
Memphis  
Limited

OLIVE F. GREINER  
Hart  
Early Elementary

MARGARET H. GROVENOR  
Greenville  
Early Elementary

ALDEN A. GUEST  
Grand Rapids  
Physical Education

FRIEDA I. HAAS  
Kalamazoo  
A.B. Degree

VIRGINIA F. HARRIS  
Kalamazoo  
A.B. Degree
LYLE J. HANSEY
Coopersville
Limited

ROGER V. HANSON
Hermansville
Junior High

VIOLET L. HANSON
Cheboygan
Later Elementary

RUTH W. HARMELINK
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary

RICHARD J. HARMAN
Wyandotte
Special

LEONORA HASS
Ionia
Later Elementary

CARMA E. HAUSER
Reading
Limited

GERTHOLLE E. HEBSON
Niles
Junior High

GEORGIANA HENSEL
Holland
Early Elementary

FLORA HETZEL
Grand Haven
Art

JOSEPHINE M. HICKLY
Coldwater
Early Elementary

DOROTHY O. HUESKOM
Coldwater
Early Elementary

ESTHER M. HILL
Ionia
Later Elementary

EDGAR D. HILL
Muskegon
Senior High

ETHEL L. HILL
Davison
Junior High

DORIS C. HILLMAN
Allegan
Later Elementary

EVA I. HINCKLEY
Evart
Later Elementary

MILDRED HOEKWATER
McBain
Early Elementary

GLADYS E. HOLMINS
North Adams
Early Elementary

LIZZIE E. HULLE
Eau Claire
Later Elementary

ELEANOR V. HOLLISTER
Bronson
Later Elementary
SOPHOMORES

THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

Betty C. Janowitz
Early Elementary
Bay City

Robert K. Jeffers
Business Administration
Battle Creek

Genevieve Jessup
Limited
Vandalia

Albert C. Johnson
Physical Education
Sidney

Albert J. Johnson
Ludington
A. B. Degree

Beatrice O. Johnson
Dorr
Limited

Emma Johnson
Harbor Springs
Home Economics

Lillian E. Johnson
Gowen
Junior High

Sylvia V. Johnson
Bay City
Physical Education

Wesley S. Jolliffe
Charlevoix
Junior High

Florence A. Judd
Muskegon
A. B. Degree

Jane A. Judd
Battle Creek
Music

Dorothy A. Kanable
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Dorothy M. Keeler
Fennville
Later Elementary

Ruth Keeler
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Isabel A. Kent
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary

Leon B. Kercher
Camden
Business Administration

Henry E. Kercher
Ludington
Special

Elizabeth C. King
Martin
Early Elementary

Mary H. King
Grand Rapids
Early Elementary

Irene H. Kinney
Schoolcraft
Early Elementary
SOPHOMORES

Mary L. Kish
Limited

Janet J. Kleinheksel
Later Elementary

Irene M. Klepper
Later Elementary

Detroit

Vera M. Kniebes
Later Elementary

Lillian E. Kloppstein
Early Elementary

Lucille M. Kneisel
Early Elementary

Cadillac

Vera L. Knebes
Later Elementary

Burice C. Knop
Later Elementary

Eleanor L. Knowlton
Early Elementary

Watervliet

East Jordan

Grand Rapids

Milburn E. Knudson
Later Elementary

Pearl E. Kollman
Junior High

Enna M. Koshdiner
Later Elementary

Sullivan

Atlanta

Cadillac

Florence K. Kowalski
Early Elementary

Margaret E. Kress
Junior High

Eleanor L. Krueger
Physical Education

Lansing

Bay City

South Haven

Alberta M. Krueger
Later Elementary

Ursula M. Kunzi
Early Elementary

Gertrude L. Kussmaul
Early Elementary

Cadillac

Hudsonville

Lansing

Walter E. Lake
Music

Clifford C. Lamle
Senior High

Agnes Lansing
Home Economics

Decatur

Lake Leelanau

Greenville
George J. La Plante  Crystal Falls  Music
Nina A. Laurence  Petoskey  Physical Education
Ella E. Laushman  Benton Harbor  Senior High

Chebilal Lewis  Allegan  Senior High
Zella E. Latham  Van Wert, Ohio  Music
Eleanor A. Lienhart  Kalamazoo  Early Elementary

Drene N. Livingston  Shiloh  Later Elementary
William L. Loenke  Chicago, Illinois  Physical Education
Maren Loken  Fountain  Senior High

Margaret D. London  Grandville  Later Elementary
Laurence P. Long  Kalamazoo  Business Administration
William G. Loose  Wyandotte  A. B. Degree

Alice D. Loven  Coloma  Senior High
H. Douglas Lowrey  Saranac  A. B. Degree
Marguerite M. Loveless, Grand Rapids  Later Elementary

Elizabeth D. Lucy  Richland  A. B. Degree
Frank V. Ludka  Traverse City  Manual Arts
Intez M. Luft  Benton Harbor  Later Elementary

Howard R. Luijens  Kalamazoo  A. B. Degree
Evelyn B. Lunde  Ludington  Later Elementary
Ruth C. Lundquist  Scottville  Later Elementary
**SOPHOMORES**

**THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931**

**KATHRYN L. LYNN**  Marcellus
*Later Elementary*

**DORIS C. LYON**  Woodbury
*Later Elementary*

**ALFRED W. LYONS**  Middleville
*Junior High*

**GORDON G. MCCAIN**  Three Rivers
*Limited*

**FRANCES E. McCARTY**  Moline
*Later Elementary*

**KENNETH McCARTY**  Fennville
*A. B. Degree*

**DOROTHY L. McCUNE**  Kalamazoo
*Later Elementary*

**PHILIP J. MCKERNAN**  Crystal Falls
*A. B. Degree*

**MILDRED E. McKINLEY**  Grant
*Early Elementary*

**ISMAIL MCNAUGHTON**  Flint
*Early Elementary*

**MAMIE L. McWILLIAMS**  Decatur
*Physical Education*

**LUCILLE I. MAJKOWSKI**  Watervliet
*Early Elementary*

**WALTER A. MAJKOWSKI**  Benton Harbor
*Music*

**ANNA E. MAKEL**  Mancelona
*Later Elementary*

**MARGARET K. MARCHEWITZ**  Norway
*Later Elementary*

**IRENE MARKEE**  Bad Axe
*Later Elementary*

**FRANCES E. MARQUARD, North Muskegon**  North Muskegon
*Physical Education*

**MILDRED MARSHALL**  Lawrence
*Senior High*

**BETRICE A. MARTIN**  Ada
*Later Elementary*

**ESTHER F. MARVIN**  Charlotte
*Later Elementary*

**ALFRED MATHEWS**  Bangor
*Business Administration*
Gladys I. Maxwell
Later Elementary
Elk Rapids

Vera M. Meade
Later Elementary
Grant

Edwin E. Meader
A. B. Degree
Richland

Marjorie Merryfield
Early Elementary
Tustin

Donna L. Milburn
B. S. Degree
Kalamazoo

Clair G. Miller
A. B. Degree
Baroda

Helen B. Miller
Limited
Otsego

Russell B. Miller
Special
Lake Odessa

Lesley A. Miner
Limited
Allegan

Pauline Mitchell
Early Elementary
Olivet

Evelyn Mommie
Later Elementary
Douglas

Beatrice A. Moore
Early Elementary
Constantine

Elizabeth H. Moore
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo

Ralph E. Mottk
Special
River Rouge

Margaret L. Moyer
Later Elementary
Elkhart, Ind.

L. Ena Mulder
Limited
Caledonia

Nicholas Musselman
A. B. Degree
Kalamazoo

Ulla H. Myers
Limited
Bloomingdale

Dorothea Nerken
Limited
Holland

Al E. Nellis
A. B. Degree
Wyandotte

Bernice V. Nelson
A. B. Degree
East Jordan
Hazel H. Netzer  
YSU  
Later Elementary

Mildred E. Newcastle  
Kalamazoo  
Commerce

Eleanor L. Newman  
Muir  
Later Elementary

Walter F. Nidy  
Fulton

Ada Niemcise  
Holland

Limited

Louise Nipper  
South Haven  
Early Elementary

Thelma F. Noack  
Benton Harbor

Dorothy H. Norsberg  
St. Joseph

Physical Education

Hilma E. Norman  
Tustin

Later Elementary

Joan J. Nyberg  
Holland

Home Economics

Stanley P. Nyren  
Chicago, Ill.

Music

Bernaice O'Barton  
Sawyer

Later Elementary

Dennis O'Donnell  
Peterskey

Special

Anner S. Olson  
Sawyer

Junior High

Maxine H. Olson  
South Haven

Home Economics

Esther K. Omland  
East Jordan

Early Elementary

Vesta M. Omo  
Coldwater

Later Elementary

Mildred O. Oxender  
Dowagiac

Later Elementary

Carl Pavlik  
Grand Rapids

Pemberton  
Cassopolis

Music

Howard L. Pemberton  
Special

Oney J. Perry  
Alpha

Special
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MABEL M. PETERS</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Elementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUTH A. PETERSON</td>
<td>Manistique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Elementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILLIAN PFEIFFER</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later Elementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORIS FUESS</td>
<td>Grand Rapids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARY M. PHILLIPS</td>
<td>Iron River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later Elementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLIE N. PIERRSON</td>
<td>Ravenna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later Elementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAROLD B. PICOTT</td>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN M. PIKKAART</td>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUMAN G. PIPPEL</td>
<td>Grand Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOES E. PITMAN</td>
<td>Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RALPH D. POLING</td>
<td>Van Wert, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. S. Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORINNE A. POORMAN</td>
<td>South Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later Elementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANETTE A. PEGITZER</td>
<td>Onaway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later Elementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERNE A. PRENTICE</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. HELEN PREVOST</td>
<td>Bay City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHERINE E. PROVENCHER</td>
<td>Traverse City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALFRED A. PUGNO</td>
<td>Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT L. QUINN</td>
<td>Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAOMI N. RABKE</td>
<td>Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. S. Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORIS A. RAPITEK</td>
<td>Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Elementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUCALA M. RANDALL</td>
<td>Battle Creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LAURA RANDALL  Kalamazoo
Home Economics

AIRABELL G. RAY  Watervliet
Commerce

EDWARD J. REDMOND  Bay City
Physical Education

HARRIET REED  Kalamazoo
Later Elementary

KATHRYN F. REED  Muskegon Heights
Commerce

MARION A. RENDEL  Gobles
Rural Education

HILDA E. REYNOLDS  Hopkins
Later Elementary

HESTER E. RELINGANS  Gregory
Early Elementary

AMELIA RHODES  Oshtemo
Later Elementary

JAMES L. RIDDLE  Morley
A. B. Degree

ERITH M. RICK  Saginaw
Early Elementary

JENNIE L. RICHARDS  Ada
A. B. Degree

MERLE F. RICHARDS  Norway
Music

VIRGINIA RICHARDSON  Hastings
Senior High

MORLEY L. RIGGS  Cheboygan
Rural Education

HARRY C. ROBERTS  Harbor Beach
Special

YETTIE L. ROGERS  Kalamazoo
Early Elementary

JAMES V. ROSE  Kalamazoo
Business Administration

ELIAS ROSENDAHL  Grand Rapids
Physical Education

FRANCIS L. ROSSI  Crystal Falls
Manual Arts

WILLIAM D. ROWAN  Paw Paw
A. B. Degree
EVELYN C. ROWE, Allegan
  Later Elementary
  MARTHA M. RUDNICK, Stevensville
  Later Elementary
  ELLEN M. RUNDLE, Olivet
  Home Economics

DOROTHY M. RUSSELL, Elkhart, Ind.
  Early Elementary
  JAMES P. RUSSELL, Bronson
  Junior High
  VELTA F. RUSSELL, Sherwood
  Later Elementary

ARTHUR RUSTER, Kalamazoo
  Special
  LEUCILLE RUTHERFORD, Decatur
  Junior High
  MARCEL G. RUTLEDGE, White Cloud
  A.B. Degree

BERNADINE R. SAUMS, Charlotte
  Early Elementary
  EDITH L. SCHIFF, Cheboygan
  Early Elementary
  ANN L. SCHMIDT, Cleveland, Ohio
  Physical Education

ANNA O. SCHRENSER, Custer
  Early Elementary
  MARGARET V. SCHREYER, Evart
  Early Elementary
  RETHA M. SCHRADER, Sturgis
  Early Elementary

MARGARET A. SCHRAM, Vermontville
  Later Elementary
  CORNELIUS SCHREYER, Kalamazoo
  B.S. Degree
  EVELYN L. SCHRUMP, Edwardsburg
  Senior High

THOMAS H. SCHURRING, Portage
  Business Administration
  DENA SCHUTZMAAT, Hamilton
  Later Elementary
  GRACE M. SCHWEDLER, Port Austin
  Early Elementary
Dorothy S. Septon
Later Elementary
Scottville

Fae N. Shafer
Early Elementary
Hart

Goldie A. Shafer
Junior High
Shelby

William J. Sharon
Junior High
Wilson

Nina C. Shattuck
Rural Education
Vandalia

Eugene L. Shirk
Business Administration
Litchfield

Raymond B. Shoberg
Business Administration
Cedarville

Elma L. Shumaker
Junior High
Augusta

Marshall B. Simpson
Business Administration
Lacota

David C. Shoberg
Special
Cadillac

George J. Skytt
A. B. Degree
Wakefield

William K. Skutel
Manual Arts
Grand Haven

Helen R. Slusser
Early Elementary
Elkhart, Ind.

Esther E. Smeed
Early Elementary
Detroit

Hazel A. Smith
Early Elementary
Ionia

Irene S. Smith
Music
Bellaire

Mary Smith
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo

 Mildred L. Smith
Rural Education
Cedar Springs

Raymond Smith
Special
Kalamazoo

Valdo W. Smith
Manual Arts
Ithaca

Vera E. Smith
Later Elementary
Climax
SOPHOMORES

JANET SNELLER  
Early Elementary  
Fremont

GERALDINE J. NYBERG  
Early Elementary  
Kalamazoo

HELEN D. SPAID  
Commerce  
Sturgis

LUCILLE M. SPERLING  
Early Elementary  
Kingsley

ABE SPIEGLERMAN  
A. B. Degree  
Bloomingdale

CLEMENT S. SPIELNE  
Boston, Mass.  
Physical Education

KENNETH SPINNER  
Business Administration  
Elk Rapids

MERLA M. SPRINGSTEAD  
Later Elementary  
Ellsworth

DOROTHY L. SQUETE  
Junior High  
Union City

MARTHA R. STEINBACK  
Physical Education  
Hancock

DOROTHY A. STEMM  
Music  
Benton Harbor

HELEN C. STEVENS  
Later Elementary  
Grand Rapids

SHIRLEY L. STOCKDALE  
Early Elementary  
Wayland

KATHERINE STOCKFISH  
Later Elementary  
Springport

ELLAMAE STODDARD  
Junior High  
Grand Rapids

NELLIE M. STONE  
Later Elementary  
Allegan

ISOBEL A. STREETER, Cummington, Mass.  
B. S. Degree

RUTH M. STREETER  
Later Elementary  
Rockford

EDWARD F. STREZEL  
Reed City  
Special

MAX R. SULLIVAN  
Muskogon Heights  
Manual Arts

MILDRED SUNNQUIST  
Earl Elementary  
Kalamazoo
EDNA M. SWANSON
Rural Education

DORIS C. SWENSON
Home Economics

THIELMA TATRO
Early Elementary

L. HOWARD TAYLOR
Manual Arts

JANET C. TEALE
A. B. Degree

JULIA TEN BRINK
Limited

L.ERA TENHAYE
Later Elementary

LEN A. TIEFINK
Rural Education

BEATRICE G. THOMAS
Later Elementary

DOROTHY R. THOMAS
Rural Education

HELEN A. THOMAS
Later Elementary

MARIA I. THOMAS
Later Elementary

RAYMOND R. THOMAS
South Bend, Ind.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ELIZABETH THOMPSON
Physical Education

KATE F. THOMPSON
Early Elementary

LUCILLE M. THOMPSON
Senior High

BYRON J. THURSTON
Senior High

WILLIAM TIMM
Manual Arts

MALCOLM A. TINDBAL
B. S. Degree

ALMA A. TINKHAM
Early Elementary

MARJORIE L. TOWNSEND
A. B. Degree
SOPHOMORES

THOMAS D. TRAVNOR  Rolette, N. Dak.
  Physical Education
  J. WYNDALL TURNER  Jonesville
  Junior High
  LORAINA E. TWICHELL  Sand Lake
  Limited

EVA UDLER  Byron Center
  Later Elementary

HOMER D. VANDER KOLK  Hopkins
  B. S. Degree

ALBERTUS T. VAN DUREN, Grand Rapids
  Junior High

ELLA E. VAN FOSSEN  Athens
  Later Elementary

EVELYN G. VAN HOUTE  Kalamazoo
  Later Elementary

DOROTHY J. VAN HUIZEN  West Olive
  Junior High

JOHN L. VAN HUIZEN  Grand Haven
  Junior High

MILDRED E. VAN KEUREN  Allegan
  Early Elementary

JOHN C. VAN MULLERGAN  Lamont
  Manual Arts

LOIS VAN NESSE  Newaygo
  Home Economics

PAUL VAN SICKLER  Galesburg
  A. B. Degree

CHARLOTTE M. VAN WYCHEN  Rockford
  Physical Education

FLOYD F. VINE  Alma
  Manual Arts

EVELYN A. VEEDIL  Martin
  Junior High

LOUISE C. WAGGNER  Spring Lake
  Early Elementary

SIDNEY WAGNER  Menominee
  Junior High

GEORGE R. WALKER  Grand Rapids
  Junior High

KATHERINE J. WALKER  Reed City
  Early Elementary
Ruth S. Walker
Home Economics
Olivet
Ruth Ward
Later Elementary
Grand Rapids
Hollis R. Warner
A. B. Degree
Kalamazoo

Myra E. Warren
Bloomingdale
Later Elementary
Hattie Wassenaar
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary
Theola Wassenaar
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary

Lottie O. Webster
Charlevoix
Rural Education
Deborah J. Weiser
Goshen, Ind.
Rural High
Nellie L. Weiser
Pioneer, Ohio
Later Elementary

Mabelie Weirich
Hart
Later Elementary
Jennie T. Welch
Kalamazoo
Rural Education
Esther J. Wendell
Detroit
A. B. Degree

Andrew Weisgerber, Jr.
Detroit
B. S. Degree
Alvar L. West
Ironwood
B. S. Degree
Thelma M. Westfall
Edwardsburg
Commerce

A. Evalyn Whalley
Hart
Limited
Winifred L. Wheeler
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree
Ruth M. Wheelan
Kalamazoo
A. B. Degree

Halley E. Whitcomb
Battle Creek
Early Elementary
Lucille K. White
Oshtemo
A. B. Degree
Helen Whitney
Battle Creek
Early Elementary
Elsie I. Whitworth
Later Elementary
Hastings

Ruth M. Wibert
Early Elementary
Hastings

Edith A. Williams
Senior High
Lake Odessa

Evelyn M. Williams
Later Elementary
Kalamazoo

Arthur L. Wilson
Special
Kalamazoo

Catharine M. Wilson
Later Elementary
Custer

L. Stuart Winans
Special
Kalamazoo

Ruth B. Witte
Early Elementary
Lawrence

Lena R. Witten
Limited
Vandalia

Kathryn H. Wohman
Grand Rapids
Later Elementary

Ralph B. Wolfer
B. S. Degree
Ferndale

Erwin Woods
Manual Arts
Kalamazoo

Ray L. Wortley
Senior High
Lake Odessa

Wilma R. Wright
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo

Madelin S. Wunderlich
Early Elementary
Kalamazoo

Ronald W. Youngs
B. S. Degree
Kalamazoo

Martha H. Zemke
A. B. Degree
Vermontville

Charlotte Zuschnitt
Home Economics
Hastings
FRESHMEN
Freshman Council

THE Freshman class officers are known as the Freshman Council. There are the four traditional officers: President, Vice-president, Secretary, and Treasurer, and in addition, three Freshman Representatives on the student council.

This group has charge of all the Freshman activities, and this year, under the leadership of the Freshman Council, a very lively class spirit has been aroused.

A new type of function was introduced this year. An all-Freshman party, the “Night of Nights,” given under the supervision of the Council and the special committees, was a huge success.

OFFICERS

CARL A. LEFEVRE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . , President
RUTH M. SHERWOOD . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
HELEN M. PETERS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . , Secretary
HENRY G. MURRAY . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . , Treasurer
PHYLLIS E. HINDERLITER . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . , Council Representative
CHARLES O. CLARK . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . , Council Representative
GLIDDEN E. LEMON . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . , Council Representative
Cecile L. Carpenter
Paw Paw
Limited

Roxie A. Condon
Lowell
Special

Kathleen L. Crommer
Pioneer
Special

Maehose Cuahan
Gary, Ind.
Early Elementary

Janus R. De Hamer
Kalamazoo
Special

Alvira L. De Witt
Holland
Limited

Elroy V. Ellison
Belding
Manual Arts

Laura B. Carter
Lake Odessa
Art

William T. Cooper
Detroit
Unclassified

Lewis L. Crosley
Wakefield
Special

Annabel Darkison
Kalamazoo
Limited

Phyllis J. De Lang
Kalamazoo
A.B. Degree

Betty Duff
La Grange, Ind.
Music

Else I. Federspiel
Wheeler
Limited
Paut W. Peterson
Manistique

Music

Emogene Pullen
Dorr

Limited

Marian G. Rathbone
Mason

Limited

Lettie E. Royal
Breedsville

Limited

Olga M. Schalm
Sturgis

Commerce

Frances L. Scott
Vicksburg

Art

Frances R. Sommers
Pioneer, Ohio

Limited

Donald W. Pierce
Mio

Limited

Arloa E. Raab
Caledonia

Limited

Donna M. Rippey
Bloomingdale

Limited

Joseph F. Sapala
Detroit

Unclassified

Doris Schuman
Hopkins

Rural Education

Rutie M. Sherwood
Comstock

A. B. Degree

Robert M. Sorelie
Escanaba

Special
Ruth E. Stockfish  
Springport  
Limited

Marion Thompson  
Rockford  
Limited

Cecilia Van't Roer  
Kalamazoo  
Limited

Lena Van W. Glen  
Grant  
Limited

Virginia H. Wallis  
Dubuque, Iowa  
Special

Ruth Wilcox  
Potterville  
Senior High

Zack L. York  
Portland  
Limited

Isabelle A. Sweeney  
Hillsdale  
Limited

Elsa M. Vannatter  
Coopersville  
Limited

Cornelia Van W. Glen  
Grant  
Limited

Edna A. Wakeman  
Hamilton  
Limited

Gertrude E. Warren  
Fennville  
Limited

Ruth M. Williams  
Schoolcraft  
Limited

Ella F. Zarbock  
Berwyn, Illinois  
Limited
Degree

Because standards have been raised to a very appreciable extent in our public schools, there is an increasing demand for persons possessing a Bachelor's degree. For this reason the degree course at Western State Teachers College has proved popular.

At the present time, both the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees are given. The enrollment in this combined department far outnumbers that in any other, and in a like proportion there are more people applying for the Bachelor of Arts than for the Bachelor of Science degree.

The ability to grant degrees was given to Western in 1928, and since that time the four-year courses have built up organized and progressive curriculums. The degrees do not in any way impair the worth of the life certificate, however. In fact, to attain either a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree one must have earned a life certificate offered in any one of the various departments. Many students find it satisfactory and practical to take a life certificate, teach for a few years, and then return for a degree.

Besides this arrangement, the subjects are such that with a B. S. degree a student may continue on a medical or an engineering course at a university. Many persons planning to do further study along these and other lines do their undergraduate work at Western State.

In the years of the department’s existence at this college it has not only become the largest, but probably the most important of the various units.
Later Elementary

The Later Elementary Curriculum was devised to complete the process of training teachers for the lower grades. It is especially suited to those who wish to teach in the fourth, fifth and sixth grades.

On the completion of the course a life certificate is granted. Formerly the Later Elementary life certificate was given at the end of two years, but now, in keeping with the other departments, the course consists of a three-year curriculum.

Much child study is carried on, including observation, testing programs, classes of education and psychology, and actual teaching practice. In addition to this professional training there is much chance for academic electives to provide the necessary balance. However, it is advisable to take academic work in those subjects which one plans to teach.

There has been more desire to enter the high school teaching profession than the elementary, and as a result the former is at present oversupplied, leaving a shortage in the elementary field. The pendulum is swinging in the other way now, and the Early and Later Elementary departments are rapidly filling. With this increased interest there has been a growth in study, progress has been made, and there have developed many new courses.

The Later Elementary Club is the social unit of this department. It is a large club, being open to all enrolled in Later Elementary work, and has been very active on the campus.

COUNSELLORS

Miss Mason

Miss Boswell

Senior High

The Senior High School curriculum has been designed to grant life certificates at the end of a three year period to those who have specialized in the teaching of senior high school students.

This department is popular among students who wish to return to Western later and acquire degrees. The required subjects for the two courses are very similar, and a person with a senior high school life certificate has little difficulty in meeting the added requirements for an A. B. degree.

In spite of this fact, the course is enrolling a diminishing number of students. It is practically impossible to secure a high school position with a life certificate only, and in consequence, most of the senior high school specialists are remaining for the four-year course. Because of the similarity of the two and the raising of qualifications it is probable that the degree and senior high curriculums will eventually be merged into the former alone. In the meantime, the life certificate course is supplying the smaller high schools with teachers, in this fulfilling a definite end.

Within the last two or three years, a new group of Education courses have been added to the Senior High curriculum. The nucleus of this is the subject, Senior High Education, which is required of all students taking a life certificate from this department. These courses take a place in the curriculum parallel to the elementary educational subjects and have proved very worthwhile.

COUNSELLORS

Miss Zimmerman

Miss Nobbs
EARLY Elementary work includes training to teach the kindergarten, first, second and third grades, and it offers a chance for very delightful and profitable experience. Girls in this department learn to work with little children, to make toys, and to create various kinds of instructive entertainment.

It is not all play, however, for some of the most involved courses in any of the curricula concern the pre-school and early school years of the child, and these are requirements for the Early Elementary department. There is an increasing realization of the importance of the kindergarten and elementary grades to the child, and consequently, more care is being taken with the selection of properly trained teachers.

The life certificate which this course now grants, like all the others, is given after three years' work. This is a very advanced step for teachers in the lower grades. In consequence, Western's position in the elementary field is a very enviable one.

There are many required subjects, both in the field of education, including actual teaching under supervision, and in the field of music, art, and story telling.

The Early Elementary Club exists in connection with the department. It is open to all Early Elementary students and is a source of pleasurable social contacts, entertainment, and desirable instruction.
Music and Art

At Western it is possible to enroll in either a separate music or art course or to elect a general Music and Art curriculum. Both Music and Art groups are very important and popular on the campus, because they take an active part in extra curricular activities.

The Music department, aside from regular classes, includes such phases as Men's and Women's Glee Clubs, a joint choir, the Orchestra and the Band. These groups are much in demand for programs for special occasions at Western and elsewhere in Kalamazoo. Besides this, many trips are taken for the purpose of giving concerts at surrounding cities and for the last two years an annual radio program has been broadcast from Detroit. One of the favorite types of student gatherings is the musical assembly.

Art is likewise an important factor, and a very extensive curriculum is offered under able instructors. Varied courses, including commercial art, clay modeling, mural painting, and stage design, are given. The art students function on the campus in many social activities and the decorative projects which come from this department are always very suitable and successful. A Christmas card sale is conducted every year by the Art department and exhibits of posters and samples of art done in the classes are put on display in various stores of the city during the year. Social activities are carried on under the auspices of the Art Club, which is an organization of members of the Art department.

COUNSELLORS

Mr. Maybee

Miss Siedschlag
The purpose of the Home Economics course is to train Home Economics teachers. This is a new field among high schools, but all the modern secondary and some elementary schools are providing for the teaching of domestic science. The Home Economics course is therefore economically worthwhile and the students are likely to be very interested in the study. Only in recent years has the recognition of the benefits derived from this branch come, however. The growth of the department for teacher training in Home Economics is also new. The need has not nearly been supplied as yet, and it is in response to this need that the course at Western State Teachers College has been built. It is a three-year life certificate course and one of the most progressive on the campus.

The curriculum includes not only cooking and sewing, in the narrow sense of Home Economics, but it includes such correlated subjects as millinery, nutrition, and the designing of clothing and homes.

Those students enrolled in the Home Economics course find chances to earn money while in school by making use of their ability. Some are able to work on campus, in the cafeteria, and many secure positions in private homes for general cooking or housework.

The members of the Home Economics department are eligible to join the Home Economics Club, an organization which carries on social activities such as candy sales, picnics, and dances.

COUNSELLORS

MISS SCHUMACHER

MISS MOORE
Manual Arts Department

WESTERN State Teachers College has one of the most completely equipped and best developed departments of Manual Arts among the colleges of Michigan. The splendidly equipped Manual Arts building carries out the aim of the department in providing actual practice in the industrial arts as well as instruction in theories. Here are opportunities for specialization in auto mechanics, machine shop, woodwork, drafting, mechanical drawing, farm mechanics, forging, and kindred arts, and students find the facilities complete enough for all purposes.

In line with the change in the other curriculums extending the courses to three years work for a Life Certificate instead of two, the Manual Arts department has also lengthened its course, so that three years is now required for a certificate. A manual arts curriculum may be altered so that work done may be applied on a B.S. degree.

The Manual Arts field is one with plenty of room for more teachers, and each year sees an increase in the number of students enrolled in this department.

COUNSELLORS

Mr. Huff

Mr. Sherwood
Men's Physical Education Department

The Men's Physical Educational Department at Western has as its aim the supplying of recreational activities for all men as well as the fitting of men for teaching and coaching positions in public schools.

A Life Certificate is granted to men enrolled in the department after they have completed three years of work, as is now the rule in other departments. Many students apply work done toward a B. S. degree, but in spite of this, the enrollment in the department increases yearly.

In this course men are trained in all the major and minor sports, and the big gymnasium, fully equipped with the necessary apparatus, permits thorough work to be done.

Every winter and spring an extensive program of intramural athletics is sponsored by the department, serving to extend to all college men, whether they are physical education majors or not, opportunity to participate in sports otherwise denied them.

There were twenty-two teams that competed for honors in the basketball tournament held in the winter term. A basketball free-throw contest, the second to be conducted, was participated in by many men. Class and house leagues in volleyball and indoor baseball were also organized and tournaments were staged. Golf, quoits, archery, tennis and diamond ball came in for their share of attention in intramural athletics.

The department thus completes another year during which it has more than done its part in maintaining the equilibrium between mental and physical efficiency of students so necessary to their good health.

Counsellors

Mr. Hyames          Mr. Read
Women's Physical Education Department

The Department of Physical Education for Women offers a three-year course preparing students for positions as instructors of physical education, as recreation directors, or as coaches in the public schools throughout the state. Thorough courses are required in both practice and theory of all lines of physical education work, although no term hours credit is given for the practice course.

Just as the Men's Department of Physical Education endeavors to help all men in the school physically, so the Women's Physical Education Department does not limit its beneficial aid to those enrolled in its curriculum. Besides the regular class routine a physical and medical examination is given to each girl every year. Corrective training is then provided for those suffering from curable disorders.

The department boasts a staff of ten instructors and at present has a student group numbering between eighty and ninety.

An extensive program of intramural athletics is carried out in the winter term and the department promotes a series of tournaments between the classes. Interest in this type of sport was shown by the fact that an unusually large number of teams were organized this year.

The department aims to send every girl out thoroughly prepared academically, in good condition physically, and interested in doing conscientious work in physical education.
Modern Drama and Comedy is still influenced by the standards set by the Ancients.
**Student Council**

**OFFICERS**

JOE HOOKER ................................................. President
MARGARET CLARK ........................................... Secretary
THANE TODD ............................................... Treasurer
The 1931 *Brown and Gold*

In building this 1931 Brown and Gold more interest in the yearbook has been manifested than ever before. Several changes have been effected in this twenty-third volume of the annual that have meant considerable work, the most radical being the enlargement of the book to the nine by twelve inch page size to conform with the advanced technique in such publications.

There has been further revision of the contents of the book, but we hope that these steps will meet with the approval of all concerned.

In the art theme we have endeavored to compare the educational efforts of the ancients to the activities of a modern institution as represented by our own Alma Mater. To assist in the explanation of each picture a few words have been inserted, and we hope you will like our interpretation of the subject.

We wish to thank all the members of the staff for their cooperation for it is largely through their efforts that the 1931 Brown and Gold has attained whatever excellence it may display.

**THE STAFF**

- **Paul Gerhardt** Editor-in-Chief
- Orelia Thompson, Literary
- Harold Rowley, Literary
- Henry Kirkey, Literary
- Gene Wagner, Athletics
- Ivan Wickham, Athletics
- Mary Holmes, Women's Athletics
- Frank Householder, Artist
- Mona Williams, Satire
- Wallace Garneau, Satire

---

*Paul Gerhardt
Editor*
Brown and Gold Staff

The nineteen thirty-one Brown and Gold is an attempt to mark down the year’s history of our college life and the task of recording so tremendous a story has been difficult yet fascinating.

Our intention was to improve upon the efforts of our predecessors and for any measure of success which we may have attained we wish to sincerely thank those students, faculty members and business men who have extended their cooperation.

In the final analysis a year book is no more than a complete record of all the accomplishments and activities of the student body of the institution it represents and we have done our best to produce a more comprehensive edition than has ever before been attempted. Every possessor of this annual holds a treasure which will serve in years to come as a constant reminder of the most enjoyable and worth while period of his life—his college days.

THE STAFF

Thomas W. Howson ......... Business Manager
Alice Cummings ........... Assistant Business Manager
Frederick Adams .......... Advertising
Henry Nyhoff ............. Features
Arlene Butler, Margaret Sturr, Alvin Norlin .... Photographs
Irma Jean Hutson, Mae Linderman .... Stenographers
Frank Kissell ............ Technical
ROUNDING out its fifteenth year on the Hilltop campus, the Teachers College Herald has continued during 1931 to perform indispensable duties as the official news publication of the college. In addition to thoroughly covering student activities the Herald also promoted interest in the educational activities by stressing the values of lectures, talks, and research work, along with professional activities.

Managed largely by Miss Draper, faculty adviser, and assisted by a student staff, headed by Frank Kissell, editor, the Herald has offered complete weekly accounts of current happenings of social, educational and athletic nature and has continued its policy of keeping the student body informed of activities among Western’s rapidly growing alumni body.

In addition its pages are enlivened by columns of humor and literary reviews, and the popular health column written by Miss Ellis Walker. Journalistic experience is not required for membership on the staff and an opportunity is given the underclassman who wishes to enter this particular phase of extra-curricular activity.

THE STAFF

FRANK W. KISSELL .................. Student Editor
MARGARET G. CLARK ................ Society
PAUL GERHARDT .................. Sports
MYRTLE WALLREN .................. Alumni


Columnists: Miss Ellis Walker, Frank Householder, Thomas Moyer, Glidden Lemon.
**Women's League Cabinet**

**UNDER** the careful planning and direction of the Cabinet, the Women’s League has enjoyed a very successful year. The League is composed of all women of the school, and the Cabinet of representatives from the various departments with the Dean of Women and two other members of the faculty as advisers.

Following the established tradition, a delightful Who’s Who party was given early in the fall at which the girls became well acquainted. “The Broomstick Stomp” during the same term was a clever masquerade dance especially to be remembered for the clever costumes and the amount of fun enjoyed. The Christmas Chocolate, always a delightful function, was made especially lovely this year with lighted Christmas trees and poinsettias.

The formal Valentine party entitled “Hearts on Deck” proved to be so popular with the students that the Women’s Gymnasium could not begin to accommodate everyone. For the first time in the history of the League, the party was held in the Men’s Gymnasium, which was attractively decorated and lighted. A “Toyland Frolic” during the spring term turned dignified students into children for one night. They played and danced and listened to stories with all of the abandon of childhood. The annual June Breakfast served as a fitting close for the social events of the year.

The teas served every Wednesday afternoon in the Club room have been very popular. In addition to these a Matron’s Tea was given in the fall and a Mother’s Tea in the spring.

The Club room has been improved during the year by the addition of new curtains, a table, and a lamp, as well as by repairs made on other furnishings.

**OFFICERS**

| HELIN MERSON | President |
| MARGARET STURR | Vice-President |
| HAZEL CLEVELAND | Secretary |
| LUCILLE MILLER | Treasurer |
NATIONAL STUDENT FEDERATION of AMERICA

"We would achieve a spirit of cooperation among the students of the United States of America for consideration to questions affecting students' interests; we would develop an intelligent student opinion on questions of national and international importance; we would foster understanding among the students of the world in the furtherance of an enduring peace. In working toward these ends the Federation acts independently of any political party or religious creed."

Western State Teachers College is a Member of the Federation. Joe Hooker, Pres. of the Student Association and Harold Rowles, Publicity Manager, attended the Congress held at Atlanta, Ga.
The Men's Glee Club

The Men's Glee Club of Western State Teachers College, under the capable direction of Mr. Harper C. Maybee, has become one of Western's most widely known organizations. Through constant effort and vision Mr. Maybee has built the organization into one of the best Glee Clubs in the United States. The men of the club wish to express appreciation to Mr. Maybee for his sincere effort and skillful management in making this recognition possible.

During 1931 the Glee Club has appeared before several thousand high school students, and as part of the Teachers College Choir has presented programs throughout Southern Michigan. Among others was the annual trip to Detroit and nearby cities, when the Club broadcasted over radio station WWJ, Detroit, and sang before the Exchange and Rotary Clubs of Hamtramck. Concerts were given in Battle Creek, Albion, Jackson and Hamtramck. Another trip included Muskegon, Grand Haven and Holland.

The Men's Glee Club offers a program of vocal and instrumental music. It has met with enthusiastic approval, and demands for its appearance have been so numerous that it has been impossible to fulfill all of them.

Many new men have been added to the club this year, which insures an equal, if not greater success for the future. The club wishes to extend invitations to all men, who are interested in producing the finer and more artistic type of vocal music.

OFFICERS

Robert Saunders . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Wesley Murratt . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
Don Brocard . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
Reginald Hills . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Business Manager
Women’s Glee Club

UNDER the excellent directorship of Dorothea Sage Snyder the Women’s Glee Club has enjoyed another successful year. The Club consisted of forty-four selected voices, and although this was a very large group, it was well balanced and gave opportunity for musical growth to many girls.

During the year the club presented concerts in various towns and cities, including Battle Creek, Marshall, Jackson, Detroit, Grand Rapids, Vicksburg, and Colon. Besides its annual home concert it has appeared many times locally and has been commended highly by all.

This year there has been much more variety in the programs than in former years. Besides the numbers by the entire club there were vocal, violin, trumpet and piano solos, as well as numbers by the vocal trio, the quartet, and by the instrumental trio. To complete the program a Southern Fantasy was presented, which took the place of the Gypsy Fantasy of last year. For this the girls were dressed in the frills and furbelows of the Colonial period, dainty and pleasing to look at. This last half of the program consisted of three numbers by the Glee Club, a minuet and Virginia reel by eight of the members, two vocal solos, and a number by the quartet.

Backing the Glee Club as a reserve force is a Women’s Chorus of some thirty or forty voices. There were three other musical organizations which evolved from the Glee Club. These are the Women’s Quartet, Women’s Trio, and Women’s Instrumental Trio. Besides presenting numbers on Glee Club concerts they gave separate and complete programs both in Kalamazoo and in neighboring cities.

Throughout the year the members have held before them the object of the club, which is to further the development and appreciation of music and to instill in the hearts of people before whom they sing a love for good music.

OFFICERS

CLOTILDE SCHÖNMÄKER ............... President
EVELYN GILL ......................... Vice-president
RENA BOSKER ....................... Secretary
LOIS BROWN ......................... Treasurer
BLANCHE BAUSERMAN ............... Business Manager
THE Varsity Quartette, the Varsity Trio, and the String Trio are chosen from the Women's Glee Club. The present organizations have enjoyed an exceptionally fine year and have appeared on many programs in addition to the concerts given by the Glee Club.

The personnel of the quartette: Dorothy Wiles, 1st soprano; Mary Humes, 2nd soprano; Mae Linderman, 1st alto; Virginia Wisner, 2nd alto; Doris Derby, accompanist; Clotele Schoonmaker, accompanist.

The trio consists of Blanche Bauserman, 1st soprano; Arlene Hitzfield, 2nd soprano; Evelyn Gill, contralto; Esther Fuller, accompanist.

The members of the string trio are Clotele Schoonmaker, accompanist; Doris Gilbert, violin; and Ruth Sherwood, cello.
Teachers College Choir

Following the standards set by the first Western State Teachers College choir in 1928, the 1931 choir has made a place for itself in the history of the school. With Professor Harper C. Maybee as director, the present ensemble numbering approximately sixty-five well-trained voices, not only renewed its acquaintanceship with many former friends, but this year widened its field. The program included the regular spring trip in the Eastern part of Michigan, where concerts were given before audiences in Battle Creek, Jackson, Albion, Marshall, Detroit, and Hamtramck, as well as in various other cities of the state. The choir also broadcasted over station WWJ, Detroit. The choir appeared in a concert with the Kalamazoo Symphony Orchestra in the early part of the spring.

The choirs representing Western have always tried to put before their audiences music of the best composers. The repertoire this year has included choral numbers by Bach, Dett, Cain, Gretcheninoff, Spaafforth, Mendelssohn, Gounon, Palestina, Gavaert, Elgar, Noble, and Cur, thus bringing an unusually delightful and varied program to its audiences.

OFFICERS

DON BROCATO . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
BLANCHE BAUSERMAN . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
MAE LINDERMAN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
ARTHUR SHELDON . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
Orchestra

ONE of the many commendable organizations on the campus of Western State Teachers College is the orchestra. Directed by Mr. George E. Amos, this assembly of persons with their instruments has gained interest, enthusiasm, and encouragement because of the splendid results made in the forms of musical entertainment. This ensemble allows work of fine quality and of high standard. There is a remarkable effect of united performance through the present instrumentation. To the musically inclined student it offers another avenue for expression at Western State. Credit is received for a year's participation in the orchestra, which meets twice weekly.

Under the conductorship of Mr. Amos, the orchestra has been called upon to entertain at several functions, appearing at the Republican Convention banquet, the Faculty Play, the Mid-winter Play, Children's May Festival, and on student assembly programs. It also played for the graduation exercises at the end of each term.

The repertoire of the orchestra includes standard classic overtures, selections, and eccentric novelties. The college orchestra should be highly commended for the work it has done during the year.

OFFICERS

President
CARL PATTOK
HERBERT FOLL
RUTH SHERWOOD

Vice-President
CARL PATTOK
HERBERT FOLL
RUTH SHERWOOD

Secretary

First Violin
CLARENCE ROTH
ELSTON FULLER
CARL PATTOK
LESTER BAKER
DON ROTH
DON GILBERT
FRIEDA HAAS
PAULINE HOWER
LAURA WELCHER

Second Violin
WALTER KOWALSKI
VAUGHN CORNHILL
MARY LOUISE ALLEN
RUTH BOWMAN
LUCILE JONES
DOROTHIA COOK
BEATRICE MOORE

Oboe
MR. BLAIR
RUTH BLAIR

Cello
RUTH SHERWOOD
LEONAJAY BULLERDOCK
JANE LOOMIS

String Bass
ROBERT SANDERS
MILDRED FIELD
ELROY ELLISON

Trumpet
WALTER VIKUS
GLIDDEN LEMON
MAUDE WIDDO

Trombone
HERBERT FOLL
RAY CROSSHER

Viola
MR. ACKLEY
MRS. HILLARD
MRS. HADLEY
CHARLESTON HAWKINS

Flute
ELIZABETH KITCHEN
RUTH BARTOO
ROBERT SORLIE
HILBERT ZETRIELA

Clarinet
RONALD YOUNGS
LOUIS WILKINS
LOUIS LOOMIS

Bassoon
MR. NICHOLS

Saxophone
RALPH WALTHER

French Horn
DAN GREENMAN

Drums
NICHOLAS MUSSELMAN

Piano
JANE JUDG
ESTHER FELLER
WILLIAM GOYER

Page One Hundred Fifty-four
Band

Western State Teachers College Band, under the direction of Mr. George E. Amos, grows yearly, not only in the number of musicians but also in excellence of playing. The band now has an active membership of over seventy. The aim and purpose of the band is to create and promote broader school spirit in all phases of student activity.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Foll</td>
<td>Frederic Van Stearn</td>
<td>Vice-president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Loose</td>
<td>Richard Hall</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PERSONNEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trumpets</th>
<th>Trombones</th>
<th>Clarinets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orval Jessup</td>
<td>Herbert Foll</td>
<td>Lewis Hines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Virkus</td>
<td>Ray Crothers</td>
<td>Ronald Youngs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Kowalski</td>
<td>Philip McKernan</td>
<td>William Loose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Van Stearn</td>
<td>Raymond Smith</td>
<td>Glenn Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Makowski</td>
<td>Maurice Kieft</td>
<td>Louis Loomis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reginald Hills</td>
<td>James Russel</td>
<td>Charles Carpenter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice Weed</td>
<td>Horns</td>
<td>Walter Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Miles</td>
<td>Dan Greenman</td>
<td>Lester Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Mortford</td>
<td>Don Brocato</td>
<td>Elston Tuller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Pryor</td>
<td>Duncan Ackley</td>
<td>Russel Ampey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Oosterling</td>
<td>Paul Giannola</td>
<td>Roland Faunce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin Rennels</td>
<td>Paul Peterson</td>
<td>Charleston Hawkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Squires</td>
<td>Earl Sonnenberg</td>
<td>Merton Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isadore Mullas</td>
<td>Donald Roth</td>
<td>Clarence Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piccolos</td>
<td>Herbert Ryan</td>
<td>Saxophones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilbert Zuidema</td>
<td>Albert Bradfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Sorhe</td>
<td>Bassetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drums</td>
<td>Robert Sanders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Musselman</td>
<td>Ralph Wolfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Dunham</td>
<td>Carl Patock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Howson</td>
<td>John Van Eck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hall</td>
<td>Glenn Gipson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldo Furlong</td>
<td>Ralph Shilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page One Hundred Fifty-five
THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

Arts and Crafts Club

THE Arts and Crafts is an organization established for the purpose of promoting interest among those talented in these fields. It is open to students of all departments upon requirement that each student submit some piece of original work which is accepted by a special committee composed of students from the club and members of the art faculty. This year the selected group was admitted to a term of pledgeship, culminating with the Art Club Banquet on January 20, at which time the pledges were taken into the organization.

This year the club has been fortunate in having secured many able and interesting speakers at its bi-monthly meetings. Among those who have spoken are Miss Paden, Miss Anderson, and Miss Stevenson of the art faculty, who gave interesting talks on Oregon, Sweden, and Chicago, respectively. Miss Siedschlag told of her trip abroad and Miss Tamlin of the French department explained the customs and costumes of her homeland. Another guest speaker was Mr. Greenwall of the Spanish department. The Club visited the State Hospital on February third, and enjoyed the exhibit and talk by Miss Spear of the Department of Occupational Therapy at that institution.

The club has given several sales, the most outstanding of which was the Christmas card sale, when many well designed examples of the ability of the members were exhibited and sold.

Early in the fall term Coral Flowers, secretary of the club, was forced to give up her study on account of illness and during her absence Annette Steimel has been the acting secretary.

The Arts and Crafts Club has assisted in many school and social functions, including the appropriate decorations for the Hearts on Deck leap-year frolic, and also the scenery for the big feature of the spring term, the annual May Morning Breakfast for the co-eds of the college.

This year the club has sponsored a monthly supper club program, and two high-lights of a busy social year were the Cabaret Night Club party on March seventeenth, at the home of Pauline Hooper, and the annual Alumni Banquet. The last meeting of the year was held out of doors on June ninth, and at this time officers were elected for the coming year.

An outstanding event of the year was a trip to Chicago in April for the purpose of visiting the show places of art in that city. The club members also visited Miss Schermerhorn's new establishment and the schools of Battle Creek during the latter part of May, thus ending another highly successful year for the Arts and Crafts Club.

OFFICERS

MILDRED BEEHAN .................. President
ANNE STEIMEL .................. Vice-president
CORAL POWERS .................. Secretary
ESTHER WALKER .................. Treasurer

Page One Hundred Fifty-six
FORENSICS and DRAMATICS

JOSPEH WEGMAN '31 was a member of the Varsity Debate Team for four years, was President of Tau Kappa Alpha, and a member of the Players.
Forensic Board

The forensic activities of Western State Teachers College, both inter-collegiate and intramural, are carried on under the auspices of the Forensic Board. This board is composed of the director of the Men's Debate, the director of the Women's Debate, a manager appointed by the Student Council, a women's debate manager, and a representative of each of the forensic societies on the campus.

The Forensic Board promotes as a part of its regular program, the intramural debates and the Extempore Speaking Contest.

The Debate Loan Fund, founded and supported by the debating societies, is also controlled by the board. The fund assists varsity debaters who find themselves in need of financial aid while in college. Each year the board stages the Forensic Frolic which adds to the already substantial fund.

OFFICERS

Caswell, P. Lahman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Director of Men's Debate
Anna E. Lindblom . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Director of Women's Debate
Meredith Taylor . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Men's Debate Manager
Pauline Renne . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Women's Debate Manager
Mary Jackson . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Academy Representative
Alice Court . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Senate Representative
Frederic Weiss . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Forum Representative
Because of the fact that outstanding work was being done by both men and women in the field of debating, the desire became strong for affiliation with Tau Kappa Alpha, national honorary forensic fraternity. In the spring of 1928 Western secured its charter and since that time thirty-three Western students have been elected to membership.

This year more active work has been done by the fraternity than in previous years. In the winter term Tau Kappa Alpha sponsored a dinner for the members of both men and women debate squads.

Members of this fraternity are very active in other activities at Western. Two of the members, Margaret Clark and Joe Hooker, are members of Kappa Delta Pi; Joe Hooker is also president of the Student Council, and Beatrice Tripp is president of Senate.

Tau Kappa Alpha is not a society in which all debaters automatically become members. It accepts only those students who have participated in three or more intercollegiate debates, and they must be elected to membership.

Eligibility to Tau Kappa Alpha has come about through the successful seasons of past years under coaches Lindblom and Lahman. In this connection it is a fact worthy of note that Western is the only teachers college in the United States which has secured affiliation with the national forensic fraternity. Western should feel proud of its Tau Kappa Alpha chapter.

OFFICERS

JOSEF WEPMAN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
MARGARET CLARK . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
BEATRICE TRIPP . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
MISS SIBLEY . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Alumni Secretary
MR. LAHMAN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
Men's Intercollegiate Debating

Resolved: That the several states should enact legislation providing for compulsory unemployment insurance, to which employers shall contribute.

Occurring, as it did, in the midst of a serious nation-wide economic depression, the discussion of unemployment insurance by the men's squad proved to be a most timely one. To the consideration of this question nineteen men, chosen from about forty who tried out, gave their labors—nine seniors, five juniors, five sophomores, and one freshman. At the end of the season sixteen of this number had participated in one or more intercollegiate debates.

With a regular schedule of twenty-one debates and a southern trip during which twelve colleges and universities in eight states and the District of Columbia were met, the men's squad may conservatively be said to have had a busy season. In the list of opponents Michigan institutions were not slighted, ten state schools having been met. Particularly gratifying was the dual arrangement with the University of Michigan, instituted at their request.

Another newcomer on the schedule was a second member of the Big Ten, Northwestern University. Known as one of the best forensic schools in the country, Northwestern's addition to the Brown and Gold schedule was a distinct honor.

In accordance with a well established custom, various types of debates and of decisions were used. The Oregon-style or cross-question debate was more frequently employed than heretofore, and audience-shift ballots were used in a number of cases, particularly with off-campus groups. An especially interesting innovation was the group-discussion method, suggested by Western and worked out at Battle Creek College in a dinner meeting, in which the squads from Battle Creek, Albion, Kalamazoo, and Western participated.

Out of a total of thirty-three debates held, twelve were non-decision, ten were won, and eleven were lost.

Greatly exceeding the figures for last year, attendance records show that 4400 people heard members of Western's men's squad discuss unemployment insurance from Illinois and Michigan to Georgia and Washington, D. C.
1930 Awards

Fourth Year
Josef M. Wepman

Third Year
Harold H. Rowley

Second Year
John F. Cuber
Joe Hooker
Cecil Hay
Arthur D. Randall
Cornelius G. Schreur

Arthur F. Sheldon
Meredith R. Taylor
Fredric J. Weiss

First Year
Charles O. Clark
Abe L. Drasin
Richard D. Evans
Roland D. Faunce
Donald B. King
Edwin F. Steffen

Page One Hundred Sixty-three
Summary of the Season

Opponent
University of Michigan
Bowling Green (Ohio)
Ypsilanti
Hillsdale College
Hillsdale College
Mount Pleasant
Adrian College
Detroit City College
Detroit City College
University of Michigan

Western’s Team
Faunce - Hooker - Wepman
Schreur - Hay - Steffen
Faunce - Draisin
Schreur - Taylor - Steffen
Faunce - Rowley - Hooker
Weiss - Hay - Steffen
Hay - Steffen
Faunce - Hooker
Faunce - Hooker
Randall - Steffen

Result
Decisionless
Lost 3-0
Lost 3-0
Won 53-48
Lost 47-39
Won 1-0
Lost 1-0
Decisionless
Decisionless
Decisionless
Group discussion meeting at Battle Creek College, attended by entire squad.

Hope College
Bowling Green (Ohio)
Northwestern University
Wheaton College (Illinois)
Hope College
Battle Creek College
Michigan State College
Michigan State College
Carroll College (Wisconsin)
Southern Trip
Northwestern University

Weisman - Taylor - Steffen
Hooker - Faunce - Wepman
Drasin - Cuber - Rowley
Evans - Cuber - Rowley
Hooker - Faunce
Weiss - Sheldon
Steffen - Clark - Wepman
Evans - King - Rowley
Weiss - Sheldon
Faunce - Hooker - Steffen - Wepman
Sheldon - Steffen - Wepman

Won 34-11
Won 34-5
Lost 13-5
Lost 4-1
Won 28-22
Decisionless
Lost 59-50
Won 18-15
Won 23-7
3 won, 3 lost
6 decisionless
Lost 38-18
Top row: left—Steffen and his derby in Kalamazoo; center—Evans and Rowley amid Illinois drifts; right—On the way to Bowling Green. Middle row: left—The return of the natives; center—Watch your step, coach!; right—Bound for Chicago. Bottom row: left—Good fellows; center—Pulling out of Ohio; right—At Ypsilanti.
Southern Trip

In celebration of the tenth year of intercollegiate debating at Western State Teachers College, a crack aggregation of four men, chosen by vote of the entire squad, was sent as representatives of the college on a three-thousand mile auto trip to Washington, D. C., and through ten states of the south and east. The men to make the trip were all seniors, Roland Faunce, Joe Hooker, Edwin Steffen, and Josef Wepman. Accompanied by Coach Lahman, they left Kalamazoo March 21 and returned April 9, having been gone just less than three weeks. During that time they discussed unemployment insurance with eleven different institutions and disarmament with one, met both men's teams and women's teams, participated in six debates without decisions and in six with decisions arrived at in various ways, and made the very creditable record of winning half of the contests on a long trip. Both two-man and three-man teams were used, Hooker and Steffen each taking part in a total of six, Faunce in a total of eight, and Wepman topping the list with nine.

SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 22</td>
<td>University of Cincinnati</td>
<td>Oregon, shift</td>
<td>Lost 18-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 23</td>
<td>University of Kentucky</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 24</td>
<td>Berea College (Kentucky)</td>
<td>Shift</td>
<td>Lost 86-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 26</td>
<td>University of the South (Tenn.)</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 27</td>
<td>Emory University (Georgia)</td>
<td>Shift</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 30</td>
<td>Furman University (S. Car.)</td>
<td>Three judges</td>
<td>Won 2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 31</td>
<td>Winthrop College (S. Car.)</td>
<td>Three judges</td>
<td>Won 5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April  2</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University (Va.)</td>
<td>Shift</td>
<td>Lost 2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April  4</td>
<td>National University (Wash. D. C.)</td>
<td>Three judges</td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April  7</td>
<td>West Virginia University</td>
<td></td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April  8</td>
<td>Ohio University at Athens</td>
<td></td>
<td>Decisionless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Top row: left—Three West Virginia coal miners; center—Summit of the Alleghanies April 7; right—Kentucky Ford and humor. Middle row: left—"In de land ob cotton"; center—Steffen visits Washington, D. C.; right—Handling the reins at Cumberland Gap. Bottom row: left—There goes the negative off Pinnacle Mountain!; center—Hooker, Wepman, and Faunce at the University of Kentucky; right—Wolverines and Kentucky Colonels.
**Resume of Women’s Varsity Debates**

The policy of the year for Women’s debating has been one of building for the future. Many contacts have been made with new colleges and universities. This was made possible by the popularity of the question: That State medicine be established.

Besides the usual Michigan schedule of debates, five trips were taken into neighboring states: the affirmative team going into Indiana and Ohio, and later into Iowa and Illinois, while the negative team, after a trip into Ohio, went east into Pennsylvania. Colleges added to the already extensive schedule of opponents were: Monmouth, Cornell, Purdue, Butler, Miami, University of Cincinnati, Heidelberg, Mansfield State Teachers College, Waynesburg College, and Ohio Wesleyan University.

One added feature has been the pleasant experience of calling back alumnae for a campus debate.

While this expansion has been going on, no loss in the high standard of debating, nor the number of victories has been sustained. The result in this respect stands as follows: Of sixteen decision debates, three have been lost, and thirteen won.

The reason for the success of the year lies mainly in the excellent squad which has included the following: Dorothy Rapp, Rachel Cain, Margaret Clark, Beatrice Tripp, Marvel Rutledge, Pauline Kenne, Margaret Sturr, Neva Waltz, Arlene Butler, Dorothy Hay, Mary Ellen Butler, Mona Williams, Elizabeth Lucy, Helen Kremer, Nina Shattuck, Jennie Richard, Pearl Kollman, and Dorothy Anderson.
1931 Awards

Second Year
Dorothy Rapp
Pauline Renne
Margaret Sturr
Beatrice Tripp

Third Year
Rachel Cain
Margaret Clark

First Year
Dorothy Anderson
Arlene Butler
Helen Kremer
Elizabeth Lucy
Jennie Richards
Neva Waltz
Mona Williams
Women's Debate Schedule 1930-31

Dec. 3  Hope Negative at Fennville.  Non-decision.
Jan. 29  Adrian Negative at Adrian.  Non-decision.
Feb. 7  Bowling Green Negative at Kalamazoo.  Non-decision.
Feb. 14  Adrian Affirmative at Kalamazoo.  Non-decision.
Feb. 21  Ohio Wesleyan Negative at Kalamazoo.  Won, audience decision.
Feb. 27  Battle Creek Affirmative at Battle Creek.  Lost 1-2.
Nov. 3  M. S. C. Negative at Hastings.  Lost 0-1.
Mar. 5  Butler Negative at Indianapolis.  Lost 0-1.
Mar. 6  Miami University Negative at Oxford.  Won, audience decision.
Mar. 7  Purdue University Negative at Lafayette.  None-decision.
Women's Debate Schedule

Mar. 7    Heidelberg University Affirmative at Heidelberg.  Non-decision.
Mar. 12   Wheaton College Negative at Kalamazoo.  Won 3-0.
Mar. 13   Monmouth College Affirmative at Kalamazoo.  Won 3-0.
Mar. 17   Cornell College Negative at Mount Vernon, Iowa.  Non-decision.
Mar. 18   Monmouth College Negative at Monmouth, Ill.  Won 1-0.
Mar. 18   U. of Cincinnati Negative at Portage.  Won 1-0.
Mar. 19   North Central College Negative at Naperville.  Won 1-0.
Mar. 27   M. S. C. Affirmative at Williamstown.  Won 2-1.
          Won 2-1.
Apr. 2    Waynesburg College Affirmative at Waynesburg, Pa.  Won 2-1.
Apr. 28   Western Affirmative Debate, Kalamazoo.  Non-decision.
May 5     Dual with Albion.  Non-decision.

Summary: 10 non-decision, 3 lost, 13 won.
Intramural Debate Champions

THIS year the intra-murals were exceedingly interesting due to the fact that the question was one of interest to all the students. The question selected by the Forensic Board was “Resolved that intercollegiate athletics are more detrimental than beneficial to the student.”

Each of the societies selected two teams to represent them in the eliminations. Each squad did its utmost in renewing the competition for the silver trophy awarded to the winner by the Kalamazoo County Bar Association.

In the eliminations Alice Court and Ruth Keiser upholding negative for the Senate, defeated the Academy affirmative team of Mildred Hakes and Mary Jackson; Carl Bahre and Charles Clark debating on the negative for the Forum won from the Senate team of Margaret Overton and Ellen Larson; and the Academy team of Louise Hubbard and Arlene Butler upholding the negative won from the Forum affirmative composed of Le Roy Fry and Raymond Francisco.

The next debate was an interesting struggle between the Senate and Academy to advance to the finals. The final debate was interesting inasmuch as both teams were determined to win the cup. The Forum negative team emerged victorious. The Forum was represented by Ray Francisco and Charles Clark and the Senate by Alice Court and Ruth Keiser.

Intra-mural debates this year numbered among the outstanding campus activities during the fall term and the societies are looking forward to next year, and a continuation of the interest manifested in the elimination series just closed.
The Players

THE Players is an organization established for the purpose of promoting interest and appreciation in the dramatic arts. This year has been most enjoyable, new plans and ideas tried, and new interests discovered.

At the beginning of the fall term, try-outs were held in the Playhouse, where a committee of five active members supervised by Miss Shaw selected through elimination new members. Nineteen people successfully passed the tests, and, serving the pledge duties, were admitted as members to the Players.

On Homecoming Day, November eighth, the annual tea for alumni was held at the Playhouse. A one-act play was given.

Meetings are held regularly every second Wednesday, at which time a one-act play is presented. Among those that have been given this year are “Limping Along,” “Across the Boarder,” “Moonshine,” “Maizie,” “Rosalie,” and “The Rector.” Through these plays the members not only have the opportunity of creating and of projecting thoughts to an audience in the continuity of their conception, but become experienced with the actual needs of a production, as to its direction, staging, and costuming.
The Players

At two of the regular student assemblies the Players presented one-act plays. "The Blue Serge Suit" was given in the fall term and an Irish play was presented in March.

The organization was very fortunate in making two out-of-town trips this year. In December a school bus was secured and thirty people went to Chicago to see "Hotel Universe" at the Goodman Theatre and "Death Takes a Holiday" at the Princess.

Each year the mid-winter play brings a finer creative expression than ever before achieved for Western State students. This year "Hotel Universe" by Philip Barry was presented at Central High School Auditorium on February twenty-second.

"Hotel Universe" was produced by the Theatre Guild in New York, and at the time Professor Arthur Hobson Quinn said of it, "In my judgment it is one of the most profound studies of human nature carried out in the spirit of high comedy that has ever been given on our stage."

Barry gives us an answer to the question that comes persistently to all of us, when in the play Tom asks, "What am I here at all for?" and Stephen answers "To suffer and to rejoice. To gain, to lose. To love, and to be rejected. To be young, and middle-aged and old. To know life as it happens, and then to say 'this is it.'" Trapped by their own illusions, weary of living, six various sophisticates are helped to face life in its reality through the powerful understanding of Stephen Field. He plays for each the character who can destroy his or her illusion. The recurrent motif which actuated the theme is "Wherever there is an end, from it springs the beginning."

OFFICERS

AL BELLER .................. President
ALLAN PETRASEN ................. Vice-president
MARY JACKSON ................ Secretary
WILLARD BLACKNEY .............. Treasurer
[Above]—Opening scene in “Hotel Universe.”

[Right]—Horn: “The things that are happening here tonight aren’t natural, and what’s not natural must be wrong.”

Stephen: “To me they are more natural than nature.”

[Left]—Alice: “What a fool I am, really.”

[Below]—Tom: “It’s all right now only wait till you die — just wait till then.”

Pat: “Pooh, when I die—.”
[Below]—Lily: "Oh, hell—nothing happens any more."
Pat: "Buck up, Lily—something will before you
know it."

[Bottom]—Stephen: "So which way would you go—where
would you travel?"

[Left]—Pat: "Whenever there is an end, he said—"
Ann: "From it the beginning springs."
FEATURES
Upper left, Dr. McCracken receives the new flag pole for the college. Right, Coach Whifford, Iowa State, predicts a tough battle. Center right, Joe Hooker, council president, presents flag pole to the college. Lower right, President Waldo welcomes old grads at Homecoming rally.
Upper left, Sophs take football rush. The obstacle race is a ludicrous performance. Center, the Frosh scrub their handiwork from sidewalk and building. Lower left, a beard there was. Sophs also take the flag rush.
Upper center: Prize winners in the Women's League Masquerade. Nell Schuur misses par.
Center left: Six, five and a half of McGrady. The Hilltop radio, Station W8CVQ, had talked
with Perth, Australia, over 12,500 miles away. The face off. Lower left: Exactly $12.00 please.
The Great Lakes in a corner of Mr. Vandercook's Hollywood garden.
THETA CHI DELTA

FORUM

Upper left: The trolley cars are parked over Sunday. The Co-op Store. Hovey Smith has been head janitor of the Adm. Bldg. for over 25 years. Center left: Renne, Tripp, Cain, and Rapp of the debate squad. Pop Silver's crew cleans the Gym entrance. "Duke" Grein practices his avocation. Lower left: Campus laborers in typical pose. The Federals. Too much snow.
Upper left: Al Colvin has operated the trolley car for over 20 years. Byrum poses. Miss Stankard roughs it a bit. Center: Dr. Brown just up from the Panhandle. Juniors hallyhoo their monthly spread. Lee Hart demonstrates. Lower left: Mace Evans waits for his Sunday best. Householder and Byrum, 1930 State and M. C. C. champs. Dean Davis starts the day with a smile.
Senate. Upper left: Faculty are guests at Senate outing. Pledges do their stuff. A wild party in progress (jacks?). Center left: Just a potluck. Bea Tripp, President. Max Barker brings home a tree. Lower left: Marian Dennert and Alice Lewis attend the houseparty. Margaret Overton, Secretary. Br-r-r-r.
Upper left: Hampton, President '30. The Daisy Chain. Middle: Miss Zimmerman and Mr. Wood lead the graduating procession. Senior view the Ivy Planting. The Chain bound for the Annual league breakfast. Lynford Bond plants the ivy.
COUNTRY LIFE CLUB

Upper left: Dr. E. L. Kirkpatrick of the University of Wisconsin is Country Life Speaker. Western delegates at the Wisconsin Convention. Center left: Dr. O. Brim of Ohio, also addressed the Western Convention. Madison delegates. Gladys DeNeff, vice-pres. Lower left: Dr. Ernest Burnham. Bigler, Pres., Gooch, Treas., Denton, Sec. Lorado Taft, Rural Progress Day speaker.
The annual J-Hop was one of the most delightful affairs of the year's social calendar. It was held January 31 in the ballroom of the Park-American Hotel. Decorations were palms and banks of beautiful yellow roses. The Delta Tau Delta Orchestra of Hillsdale College was secured for the affair and presented a snappy program of dance music. The grand march was led by George Wynn, class president, and his guest, Miss Helen Monroe.

Over five hundred couples were in attendance at the Annual Homecoming party held in the spacious Men's Gymnasium, November 9, closing a successful weekend of celebration. President and Mrs. Waldo and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Cooper received the guests. Hundreds of alumni again visited the Hilltop renewing old friendships that called back memories of their college days.
The Annual Women's League Valentine Party again proved to be one of the outstanding social events of the season. For the first time, the party was held in the Men's Gymnasium and a larger number of co-eds were able to avail themselves of this annual leap-year opportunity. The walls of the gymnasium and the orchestra platform were lined with giant playing cards, all in the heart suit. The grand march was led by Helen Merson, president of the Women's League, and her guest, Willard Blackney. Faculty guests were President and Mrs. Waldo, Mr. and Mrs. Hoekje, Mr. and Mrs. Pellett, Mrs. Davis, and Miss Stephen. Music was by Duane Yates and his orchestra.

The first freshman party of the year was called the "Night of Nights" and according to the publicity for the party, it was the freshman's chance to get six dates in one night. The party was very informal, entertainment consisting of stunts put on by different groups to represent each night in the week. Dance music was furnished by Orval Jessup's Collegians, and dancing was the major entertainment of the evening. The freshmen acclaimed their first party a success and it served to acquaint the members of the class with each other.
Kappa Rho Sigma

KAPPA RHO SIGMA is one of the oldest honorary societies on Western's campus. It was organized in 1921 by the Faculty Science Club as a means of giving recognition to those students who were doing excellent work in the departments of Science and Mathematics. Membership is now limited to juniors and seniors who are majoring in either Science or Mathematics and who possess a high scholastic average in their work. Election to the society is by vote of the Faculty Science Club.

The initiation banquet is held every spring in the city Y. W. C. A. building just preceding the annual Science and Mathematics meeting in order that as many as possible of the alumni may be able to return.

Since the installation of the society there have been one hundred and twenty students elected to membership.
THE FRATERNAL SPIRIT OF GOOD FELLOWSHIP IS GREATLY EMPHASIZED BY THE GREEKS AS STILL A PART OF MODERN COLLEGE LIFE.

ORGANIZATIONS
Kappa Delta Pi

The international honorary society, Kappa Delta Pi, was organized in Illinois in 1911. Its purpose is to encourage high professional and scholastic standing among students in preparation for the field of education. The qualifications for undergraduates are Junior or Senior standing, scholarship at least in the upper quarter of the college, completion of six semester hours of work in education, and desirable social qualities. New members are initiated into the chapter twice a year. Each new member must be voted upon by the active members and approved by the national headquarters. Beta Iota chapter, the fifty-seventh, was organized February second, 1929. At the present time there are seventy-four chapters in the United States. The general policy of the fraternity is directed by the Executive Council, which is elected by a majority vote at the convention of the organizations held every two years.

At the time of the origin of Beta Iota twenty active charter members were initiated. Twenty-nine members were initiated during 1929 and 1930. At the first initiation of this year, February third, 1931, thirteen more, eleven students and two alumni, were admitted.

Ten of Western’s faculty belong to Kappa Delta Pi, although they represent other chapters. Dr. T. S. Henry belongs to the Alpha chapter of the University of Illinois, and Miss Francis Thompson, Alpha Pi of George Peabody Teachers College at Nashville, Tennessee. Miss LaVerne Argabright, Miss Roxana Steele, Miss Louise Steinway, William H. Cain, Frank E. Ellsworth, John P. Everett, and William M. Robinson are from Kappa Chapter at the Teachers College, Columbia University. Miss Marguerite Logan, a new member on the faculty, is from Psi chapter of Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa. Miss Helen Appledorn, a student, is also a member of Kappa chapter at Teachers College, Columbia. Dr. William McKinley Robinson has been counselor of Beto Iota chapter for the past two years.

In October the program committee met and worked out a tentative program for the year. In planning for the monthly meetings this program has been followed. Some of the meetings have been of the discussion type. At others, members of the faculty, Mr. George Spran, Mr. Leonard Kercher, and President Waldo, the latter an active member of the chapter, gave talks.

Among the interesting topics the following were discussed: “What Constitutes Scholarship?”; “How Can Scholarship at Western be Improved?”; and “What are the Ethics of the Teaching Profession?” These programs have been most interesting and worthwhile. The chapter has tried to have several dinner meetings along with the regular program. At the first one, November third, 1929, President Waldo gave the talk and also presented the chapter with a gavel and Wedgewood plate from New Harmony, Indiana. The new members were initiated at an informal dinner, February third, 1931. The formal banquet, which is an annual affair, was given on June second.

Although the chapter is young, each year it steadily adds to its achievements. The hard work and fine cooperation of the members have made this a most successful year.

OFFICERS

ELEANOR PARKHURST ................. President
DONALD STURM .................. Vice-president
HOLLIS POWELL ................. Secretary-Treasurer
Theta Chi Delta

In October 1920, a men’s society known as Tribunal was organized on Western’s campus. The primary interest of this organization was forensics, but it also stressed the importance of good scholarship, leadership, fellowship, and gentlemanly qualities.

Tribunal grew and prospered. It assumed a leading position in forensics and in campus politics. Seven presidents of the Student Council since 1920 have been Tribunal men. Among its members have been many class officers, student representatives, and other student leaders.

By a natural evolution, fellowship came to be the foremost objective of the organization. Forensics, due to this evolution, became of secondary importance, and in October 1929, Tribunal was reorganized into Theta Chi Delta Fraternity. At that time the meetings were held in the house on Davis Street.

With this change in organization the aspects of the society underwent a greater change. The members came into closer touch with one another, and fellowship and the development of personality became the foremost ideals of the fraternity.

In the fall of 1930, a new and larger house, on Westnedge Street, was leased. It serves as a center of the activities of Theta Chi Delta and as a home to twenty-two of its members and pledges. A spirit of cooperation and understanding friendship began, and that spirit will be perpetuated as a tradition of the fraternity.

Theta Chi Delta looks forward to a bright future. With the backing of a strong alumni association, it hopes to prosper in many ways and to instill in its members the qualities that will aid them in living up to the traditions of Theta Chi men.

OFFICERS

Charles Stilec
George Wynn
Charles Follo
Frank Webb

President
Vice-president
Secretary
Treasurer
ORGANIZED fourteen years ago as an outgrowth of the Hickey Debating Society, the Forum, now the oldest debating society on the campus, has in the past year risen to new heights in the field of debate, forensic competition, and the building of a fine fraternal spirit among its members.

The year 1930-31 has brought about a furthering of the Forum ideal, a fraternity house at which its members may live in that close contact that develops the organization through improved morale and good-fellowship. “516 Oak Street” has come to mean not “Forum House,” but “Forum Home,” to the members and alumni of the organization. All meetings have been held there and from these has gone out the new publication, the “Forum News Bulletin”, an effort which has brought about a needed contact between old and new Forum men.

At a splendidly attended Homecoming banquet held in the fall at the Park-American Hotel more than a hundred guests renewed old ties of friendship. Through their spokesman, Arthur Secord, the alumni promised active financial support to the “Own Your Own Home” project of the club.

One of the stated objectives of the organization is full support of all student activities. This has been exemplified in the field of debate, sports, student council, and class offices. Hawkins, Bahre, Weiss, Clark, Rowley, and Le Fevre participated in work on the student council, acting on many important committees. In the field of intramural sports the Forum entered their basketball team under the coaching of Alvin Norlin, a team that again ran up a good record.

In the field of debate the Forum stands above any other organization. A well-coached team composed of Charles Clark and Ray Francisco, under the direction of Fred Weiss, won the Lawyer’s Cup in the field of intramurals, defeating the Senate and Academy. Rowley, Sheldon, Clark, Evans and Weiss were members of the regular college debate squad, each participating in several contests against prominent teams.

Numerous interesting programs consisting of travel talks, lectures, motion pictures, and discussions, have added to the enjoyment of the year. In addition the Forum forensic party given to the Senate and Academy during May was one of the social events of the spring. May also brought the much desired house-party, always a success.

That the Forum is building for the future is seen by the addition of numerous Freshmen and Sophomores who are being trained in the organization ideals of high scholarship, fraternal feeling and solid support to campus activities. The Forum will again endeavor to gain the scholarship cup, lost this year by three-tenths of one point to their friends of Sigma Theta Gamma.

The society has been greatly aided by the advice of its counselors and friends, Mr. Shilling and Mr. Greenwall. Desiring always to be closely associated with student life at Western the Forum has and always will attempt to prove of value to its alma mater.

OFFICERS

FRANK HINDS .......................... President
LEROY FRY ............................. Vice-president
ADRIAN WILLIAMS ....................... Secretary
ALVIN NORLIN .......................... Treasurer
CHARLES CLARK ........................ Historian
Sigma Theta Gamma

THE need of an organization to serve as a unifying bond and to develop a closer fellowship among men in the Physical Education Department is being yet more satisfactorily filled with the increased activity of Sigma Theta Gamma. The fraternity, which was originated in 1927 by Professor Lloyd Jones with this aim in view, makes it a principle to accept into membership only those who have ability and are desirous of abiding by the rules, customs, and traditions of the organization. Its letters signify Service, Health, and Character. The fraternity strives to supply the initiative in Physical Education, and to give it impetus and keep it going.

The fraternity has been highest in scholarship among the men's societies, winning the Theta Chi Delta Scholarship Trophy last year.

Eligibility for membership is based on scholarship, character, and personality, as well as ability, and is confined to Seniors, Juniors, and Sophomores who are majoring in Physical Education.

Sigma Theta Gamma is active in campus activities, including the arranging and supervising of class games on Homecoming Day. During the past year the fraternity leased and furnished a house for its members, and with the successful start that this project has had, it is certain to contribute toward making the fraternity a permanent organization on Western's campus. Membership from now on will be even more selective, for the size of the organization must be limited in accordance with the accommodations of the house.

OFFICERS

GEORGE COOPER .................. President
OBRA MORNINGSTAR ................. Vice-president
GEORGE TRAUTMAN ................ Secretary
IVAN WILLIAMS .................... Treasurer
The Manual Arts Union

The Manual Arts Union is one of Western's well established organizations and plays an active role in activities on the campus. The purpose of the Union is to promote the standards of scholarship, to increase mutual acquaintances of the members, and to better prepare them to render the service offered by their profession.

The Union is an outgrowth of the Manual Arts Club, which was organized October ninth, 1916. The change was made in 1928, allowing all the students of the Manual Arts Department to share the advantages that the organization offers. The organization instills in its members greater knowledge and appreciation of the work of the department, and the importance of extra-curricular work closely connected with manual arts. Activities this year began with a social gathering and with the annual Homecoming celebration. The Manual Arts building was well decorated for the event, and a reception committee welcomed all alumni and visitors to the building.

The social life of the organization has been very active. Each term a departmental banquet is sponsored, with speakers of note bringing valuable knowledge of the industries or of other topics of much interest to the department. Besides these banquets, a delightful dinner-dance, to which were invited Manual Arts alumni and departmental members, was given in the crystal ball-room of the Columbia Hotel. This, one of the leading affairs of the year, is always anticipated with great pleasure by the members and alumni of the department.

Social functions are not the only activities of the Union, for ample opportunity is afforded the Manual Arts students to take advantage of the educational industrial trips offered each term. Last year they made an extensive tour of the Ford industries at Dearborn; this year a trip was made to the vocational schools at Milwaukee and Beloit, Wisconsin. Other trips made were to the Grand Rapids wood working industries, and to the Kalamazoo Vegetable and Parchment Paper Company.

The Manual Arts Union is not a self-centered organization. Support of campus activities in general has always been among its aims. The members contributed heartily to the Alumni building fund, and opportunity has been given the student body to attend any of the series of lectures on forestry sponsored by the organization and delivered by a professor from the school of forestry and conservation at the University of Michigan. An open house was held and the public was invited to observe the students at work. At every machine and bench a student was stationed, who gladly answered all questions relative to his particular assignment.

The Manual Arts Union does not require a high scholastic rating for membership, but it does encourage good scholarship by offering rewards to students who win the greatest number of honor points in the department. This system works very well in keeping up a high standard.

OFFICERS

Leo Sapala . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Mosley J. Dixon . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
Andrew Wesker, Jr . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
Fred Pintal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
**Omega Delta Phi**

A NEW fraternity on Western's campus is the Omega Delta Phi. Organized as a forensic fraternity, it purposes to promote participation in college activities, and its meetings provide ample opportunity for frank and confidential discussion of current problems.

Faculty advisers for this new organization are Dr. George Hilliard, of the Psychology Department, and Carroll P. Lehman, men's debate coach.

Omega Delta Phi numbers among its charter members the president of the Student Council, the debate manager, members of the varsity debate squad, representatives on the Student Council, members of the Glee Club, and leaders in student activities. One of its members was chosen for the southern states debate trip.

The activities of the year were climaxd with the fraternity house party at Gull Lake in June and with the pledging of new members during the spring term. Omega Delta Phi looks forward to 1931-32 with high aspirations.

**OFFICERS**

MEREDITH TAYLOR...........................................President
ARTHUR RANDALL..........................................Vice-president
FREDERICK ABAMS..........................................Secretary
CALVIN HOBART...........................................Treasurer
HAROLD MIKLE...............................................Historian
JOHN CUBER...............................................Sergeant-at-Arms
Square and Compass Club

The Square and Compass Club of Western State Teachers College is composed of faculty members and students who belong to some order of Free Masonry—DeMolays, Shriner's, or Masons. This club brings together the members of these fraternal organizations for social and fraternal purposes. The ideas exemplified by the orders of Free Masonry are carried into the everyday life of the students to promote good fellowship among its members, for common fellowship and fraternal brotherhood have a place on a college campus as well as in the business world or in everyday life.

The club has a threefold purpose or aim which it is carrying out: fraternal, social, and philanthropic. The fraternal aim of the club is evident in its carrying out into the student life at Western, in the classroom, on the campus, and in social functions, the ideas illustrated by Free Masonry. The social aim is fulfilled in a program which preserves good fellowship through club meetings, parties, and other social events. The philanthropic aim is to assist the club members through the operation of its large loan fund. This fund is increased each year by the assessment of all new members.

Meetings are held once each month during the school year. The club was the joint sponsor with the Eastern Star Club of one general student party during the year. Several times the club visited in a body the degree and social work of the Kalamazoo DeMolay Lodge. During the spring term the club held a party, which was open to members and friends only. All members took a decided active interest in the intramural athletic program in the form of basketball and baseball.

OFFICERS

RALPH FROSTIC ........................................... President
OWEN CONVERSE ....................................... Vice-president
BERT GORDON ............................................ Secretary
EARL SONNENBERG ..................................... Treasurer
"W" Club

The "W" Club is an organization composed of selected men who have won their major awards. The club was organized in 1922 with the aims of promoting better fellowship, higher scholastic standings among its members, and in promoting greater school spirit.

During the past year the club has inaugurated the custom of including in its membership those letter winners who represented Western previous to the organization of the "W" Club. A permanent record is kept of each of the wearers of the "W" since the beginning of Western athletics.

At a recent meeting eligibility to the club was opened to include members of the varsity tennis team who are now recognized as major letter winners.

OFFICERS

William Blackney .......................... President
George Wynn .................................. Vice-president
Oliver Pembroke ............................ Secretary
Paul Green .................................. Treasurer
Y. M. C. A.

The Young Men's Christian Association has been one of Western's outstanding organizations during the year 1930-31, in which it has sponsored various social events and projects. In the fall term the Y. M. C. A., as has been the custom in previous years, successfully promoted the general all men's mixer for the purpose of getting new students acquainted with the old ones. Probably the most outstanding project of the year was the sale of the "Western" calendar, which was a huge success and put the finances on a stable basis.

Other student activities have also been sponsored jointly with the Y. W. C. A. such as the all student mixer in the fall term and joy night in the spring term. Many social gatherings of the two organizations in the way of mixers, suppers, and weenie roasts in the spring have brought the Y. M. and Y. W. closer together in promoting ideals of friendship and cooperation.

Social meetings of the Y. M. C. A. have been enjoyed for their numerous inspirational talks from faculty members and outside speakers. Music concerts, group discussions, and frequent devotional meetings also have given spirit to the organization's meetings.

The Y. M. C. A. has obtained much inspirational information and many wide contacts with other colleges and universities through the custom of sending delegates to various state conferences and conventions. In June delegates were sent to the National Student Conference at Lake Geneva.

The aims and purposes of the Y. M. C. A. are to develop a distinguishing personality, a sympathetic open view of life, and a feeling of responsibility in affairs of the world by living a Christian life.

OFFICERS

RUBEN GRAHAME  ......................... President
NICK SHURAYLEFF  ......................... Vice-president
LESTER WOLFE  ............................ Secretary
JOHN SIMPSON  ............................ Treasurer

Page Two Hundred Thirteen
Archery Club

Archery, that aged but ever fascinating sport, is one of the many sports which are in existence on Western’s campus. The Archery Club was organized in 1925 under the name of “Western Merrie Bowman” which is an appropriate name for a club of this kind.

The aims of the Archery Club are to stimulate an interest among the students of Western for this ancient sport and to instruct in detail its members in the technique of making and using all archery equipment. It further aims to arouse an interest in a sport which can serve as a source of genuine enjoyment.

The organization meets weekly in the Manual Arts building, where time is spent studying and making equipment. This building is an ideal place for this form of recreation as it is equipped with the best of tools for tackle making.

The students of Western are fortunate in having such a fine shooting range for Western’s range is one of the most ideal archery ranges in this state.

In many high schools throughout the state today archery is one of the extra-curricular activities found, and, in training students on the campus in the technique of archery, the club is giving a service measured not only in the enjoyment it affords an individual but in practical experience that can be taken into the field of teaching.

Don O. Pullen of the printing department is faculty adviser of the organization.

OFFICERS

H. H. Seekamp

Marvin E. Beekman

President

Secretary-Treasurer
**Theta Pi Alpha**

Theta Pi Alpha was organized in the fall of 1930 to encourage the reading of good literature and the appreciation of fine arts; to encourage individual expression; to promote tolerance of ideas of others; to promote a general atmosphere of good fellowship; and to broaden the perspective on life. This club is an outgrowth of the Book Review Club organized in 1928. Activities this year started with a picnic to which prospective members were invited. During the fall term, Miss Roberts of the Public Library gave an inspiring talk on reading, and Miss Nobbs an instructive and entertaining account of her trip abroad this last summer. At the beginning of the winter term a bridge party was given in honor of new members and it was followed by the customary initiation dinner.

During the spring term Miss Zimmerman gave a delightful account of German and German literature. A number of book reviews were given by different members of the club, and each new member composed a club song.

A very friendly and sociable spirit exists among the members, and a great deal of benefit and pleasure has been derived in the informal meetings held bi-monthly. The activities of the year culminated in a dinner and house party.

Although this club was organized so recently it has made a great deal of progress and has been successful in fulfilling its aims and purposes. It is felt that in another year Theta Pi Alpha will be one of the most active clubs on the campus.

**Officers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Etola Barber</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Judd</td>
<td>Vice-president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Harrington</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Brown</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academy

ALTHOUGH the Academy forensic society was organized primarily for the sponsoring of debating, it also encourages high scholarship, aids in developing the personalities of its members, and engages in all campus activities. The membership of Academy is limited to forty girls who meet the requirements of the club.

The first social event of this year was an “At Home” night, at which both Senate and Academy entertained fifteen girls eligible to become members. This event was especially enjoyable because so many new acquaintances were made. The annual forensic party on Oct. 24th was next on the social calendar. For the second year the party was a Hallowe’en party which seemed to be very popular with the forensic people. An alumni luncheon at the Columbia Hotel on Nov. 8th brought former Academy members together to renew old friendships and discuss the “good old times.” At Christmas time a “chocolate” was held in the Women’s League Rooms at which several guests were entertained. A bridge party, and teas held after the intramural debates and other debates were social gatherings of the Academy this year. Of course the annual houseparty held at Gulf Lake in the spring was a most important event. Many alumni were unable to miss this outing and came back to join their friends for a week of fun.

Several projects, one of which was the “Academy News Bulletin” were undertaken this year. The “News Bulletin” is a paper published bi-monthly containing news of both alumni and present members and was organized as a means of keeping in touch with graduates. The paper proved very popular and has eighteen alumni on its mailing list. Interesting items concerning people who belonged to Academy five or six years ago were obtained. Lucille Miller and Arlene Butler acted as chairman of the News Bulletin during this year.

Several times during the year new members have been taken in. Initiation banquets were held in the cafeteria as is the custom. During pledgeship the new members provided the club much amusement in the fulfillment of pledge duties. Especially comical were the debate on the merits of Armand and Kissproof Lipstick and the play entitled “A Typical Friday Night of an Academite.”

A start toward having an Academy House was made this year when five members lived together in the Locust Street house. As the arrangement has been so successful this year it is hoped that the house proposition will be operated on a larger scale next year.

In the field of debating Academy has not been idle this year. Academy lists five varsity debaters on its roll and many others who are experienced debaters who belong to the debate squad. Leaders in all forms of campus activities are found in Academy and many Academy members regularly hit the high scholarship list and belong to honorary organizations.

In reviewing the year it is seen that Academy sisters have worked together, played together, and, all in all, passed through another successful school year.

OFFICERS

Hollis Powell ............ President
Hazel Cleveland .......... Vice-president
Millard Hakes .......... Secretary
Alice Cummings .......... Treasurer
Senate

This year marks the fifteenth anniversary of the Senate, the first women’s forensic society on Western’s campus. During these years the Senators have worked hard to maintain the ideals which were set forth by the charter members in the fall of 1916. High scholarship, a spirit of friendship, an interest in debating, and loyalty and enthusiasm in other college activities constitute a major part of the requirements for membership. Opportunity for the development and expression of qualities of leadership is one of the first purposes of the Senate.

Senate participated in both intramural and intercollegiate debating this year. Beatrice Tripp continued her splendid record in intercollegiate debating. Two teams defended Senate in the intramural debates, Alice Court and Ruth Keiser upholding the negative side and Ellen Larson and Margaret Overton the affirmative. The negative team did some very admirable work and was a runner-up in the finals. Much interest was shown in the final debate, which was a close and exciting one for Senators.

The programs throughout the year have been of a varied nature. Informal discussions by each Senator of individual experiences during vacations or while traveling proved to be an enjoyable way to spend a social evening. Debating on current or humorous topics, piano and vocal solos, group singing, and readings or cleverly worked out plays afforded much enjoyment and added zest to each program. The three initiation banquets during the year displayed the talent of each new group of pledges in original and ingenious ways.

Senate’s first big social affair of the year was the Homecoming Alumni Dinner at the Park-American Hotel, to which many alumni returned for the renewing of old friendships and meeting of new Senate sisters. Through chocolates, bridge, parties, and a popcorn festival, new acquaintances were made and firmer friendships built. To entertain the other forensic societies an informal dance was planned in keeping with the “wearing o’ the green.” In May Senators and Alumni again found a formal dinner-dance to be one of the most delightful affairs of the year’s activities.

The annual house party proved to be a very pleasant way to spend a week-end. As a fitting climax to the activities of the year an Alumni banquet was enjoyed by both old and new members.

Senate was glad to welcome back Miss Loutzenhiser, who, with Miss Hussey, again counseled them so graciously through another year of comradeship.

OFFICERS

Beatrice Tripp .................................. President
Winifred Story .................................. Vice-president
Margaret Overton ................................. Secretary
Maxine Barker .................................. Treasurer
Eastern Star Club

The Western State Teachers College Eastern Star Club was organized in the fall term of 1923. As its name implies, the club is open to members of the order of the Eastern Star who are students at the Teachers College. The aim of the club is to inculcate the material, the spiritual ideals, and the lessons taught by the chapter into the every-day life of the student and to show that there are greater things to be achieved.

In order to affiliate with the group and participate in the club activities the student appears before the examining committee, consisting of the adviser, secretary and treasurer, and is duly received as a member.

The club has a loan fund which was founded in the spring term of 1928. This fund has been substantially increased through the hearty cooperation of the members, alumni, and Corinthian Chapter. This fund may be used by an Eastern Star girl on the campus who upon investigation is considered deserving of assistance.

In the past years it has been the custom of the club to exemplify the degree work, representing the five points of the Star.

Mona Williams, social hostess, assisted by Jeanette Sherwood, has been responsible for the entertainment of the club. Two dinners were enjoyed in the faculty dining room at the college cafeteria. In February, a Washington Bridge Party for Club members and their friends was given in the Women's League Room. A house party, one of the most enjoyable events of the year, took place in June.

Much credit for the success of the club is due to Miss Sara Ackley, Adviser.

OFFICERS

RUTH WAGAR .............................................. President
ESTOLA BARBER ............................................ Vice-president
EMILY MALONESTONE ................................. Secretary
BEATRICE MARTIN ........................................ Treasurer
The Classical Club

The Classical Club, one of the oldest organizations on the campus, is open to students who have had at least two years of Latin and to those who have had Roman history or mythology. Its aims are to keep alive interest in classic literature and art, and to increase appreciation for all that is beautiful and noble in that ancient civilization which has immeasurably influenced our own Occidental culture for so many centuries.

At the very beginning of the year, the efforts of the Club were directed toward participation in a grand, world-wide celebration, no less than the Vergilian Bimillennium. On October fifteenth, 1930, two thousand years after his birth, the classical departments of Western, in collaboration with Kalamazoo Central High School and the junior high schools of the city, gave all Kalamazoo an opportunity for paying homage to that poet of poets, the Roman Virgil. Western's share of the program consisted of a series of eight "living pictures" representing the story of the fate of Troy made famous by the composer of the Aeneid. Book-plates, bearing the legend, Bimillennium Virgilianum, October fifteenth, 70 B. C.-October fifteenth, 1930 A. D., were printed and sold to commemorate this important event.

With such a beginning, the Club then set into motion a series of activities for the year which have been very successful and profitable. Varied and interesting programs planned with the aims of the Club in mind have been presented at the monthly meetings. Under the able direction of June Proctor, the members were entertained with representations of classic dramas, such as Prometheus, the Friend to Man and Jason and the Golden Fleece, performed by the seventh and third year Latin classes, respectively. Lively guessing contests, songs, crossword puzzles in Latin, and the like proved very popular with the entire club, as did also an enlightening program of slides depicting beautiful specimens of classic sculpture and architecture, given under the auspices of the Horace class.

Some of the activities of the Club are of a very modern character however. Candy and apple sales were held at intervals during the year, and late in February the Club sponsored a delightful benefit bridge party in the Women's League Room.

The final event of the school year is by no means the least important. Then time and space are disregarded, and a happy group of Roman revellers, draped in gleaming white togas and crowned with fresh green wreaths, assembles in the Little Gym cena culum, there to indulge in all the much acclaimed pleasures of "wine, women, and song!" All the convite are joyful, for they can look back upon a year that has been not only very eventful, but worthwhile as well.

OFFICERS

FAITH WINTERS ................. President
MARY LOUISE ALLEN .......... Vice-president
CATHARINE PROOST ............ Secretary
MARION LACY ................. Treasurer
ALLEN
LACY
MC MURRAY
PROLO
PROVENCHER
WENDLA
WHITE
ROSEMEIER
SCHMITZ
TWISS
JURB
DEUTSCH
KANABE
WILEY
WINTERS
WOHMAN
The Eldorado Club

In 1927 a club was organized having as its aim the fostering and maintenance of an interest in writing and as its ideal "striving for perfection." It therefore took as its name the Spanish word El Dorado. The original writings are read at the bi-monthly meetings, and interesting and worthwhile criticism is given.

New members are admitted to the club upon recommendation from their English teachers and a unanimous vote of the club. The membership has increased from the twelve charter members to 22, the full quota being twenty-five.

As neither the type of writing nor subject is limited, there is much opportunity for originality and diversity of style.

In 1930 the first edition of "Pen Dips" was published. This book contains the best contributions of the club members and alumni written during the year. This year Dorothy Johnston, Editor-in-Chief, Grace Schwedler, Marion Dennert, and Pauline Brown made up the editorial staff.

Much credit for the success of the club is due to the kindly counsel of the sponsors, Miss Helen Master and Miss Ellis Walker.

OFFICERS

Alice Court . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Grace Schwedler . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
Dorothy Johnston . . . . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer
THE Y. W. is unique upon the campus in that it is open to all women students. Throughout the year it has endeavored to contribute toward an enjoyable social life as well as a devotional one. Teas were served during Freshmen Days and during the year, and frequent parties were given around the fireplace in the Rotunda. The winter Mixer, sponsored by both Y. W. and Y. M., was along a circus theme; games were played; pink lemonade and animal crackers were served.

The two clubs also entertained at a banquet. The girls had much fun sitting out a Thanksgiving basket and sending it to a needy family. There was also a Christmas party, with children from a city orphanage as the organization's guests. A large Christmas tree, around which the children danced, added much to the spirit of this party.

Besides the good times, many interesting devotional meetings have been held, which members of the faculty as well as outsiders have addressed. Perhaps one of the most enjoyable meetings occurred when Miss Steckelberg told of the Passion Play of Oberammergau, which she attended last summer. The Y. W. is now planning to send a delegate to the inspirational Geneva Conference.

The Cabinet, composed of heads of committees, officers and counsellors, has worked faithfully and well, and much credit for a successful year is due to the advisers, Miss Steckelberg and Miss Gish.

OFFICERS

MARIAN BROWN... President
MARY PEASE... Vice-president
DOROTHY MINIKEL... Secretary
JENNIE RICHARDS... Treasurer
Women's League Council

As the Women's League increased in membership and in importance from year to year, there arose a very apparent need of better representation and closer cooperation. With that need in mind, the Council was established three years ago. It is an organization of about one hundred and fifty members elected early in the fall term by the girls of each house to serve as their President for the year. In this way every house on the campus is represented.

The Council meets with the Cabinet about once a month to propose and discuss new problems and undertakings. Speakers from outside are invited to address the group from time to time. This year during the winter term the two organizations enjoyed a delightful banquet and social evening at the Columbia Hotel. During the spring term there was another treat in the form of a roast on the Indian Trail. A bridge party early in the year helped to make Cabinet and Council members become better acquainted.
Women’s League Council

A new system of publicity was tried out this year. Each member of the Cabinet was made responsible for knowing and keeping in touch with ten girls from the Council. When important meetings were to be held or projects of interest to the entire League were being considered, the Cabinet member notified her Council girls and explained the main points. Although the plan has been more or less of an experiment this year, it has worked very well and will, no doubt, be continued in the future.

The activities of the Council are of utmost importance to the League. At the beginning of each school year a handbook is published containing the constitution of the League, a list of house rules, a group of songs, and many other features and kinds of information.

At least one outside speaker is invited to address the women students at an Assembly during the year. This year Mrs. Beatrice Forbes-Robertson Hale gave a most delightful impersonation and interpretation in costume of some of the women characters of Shakespeare’s plays.
Women's League Council

The Council is responsible in a large measure for the teas served every Wednesday afternoon of the school year. Each house represented on the Council has entire charge of one of the teas. These have been unusually successful this year. In addition to these regular informal meetings, there are special entertainments from time to time for the girls' mothers, for house matrons, and for other guests of the school.

The majority of the events sponsored by the Council are open to all women students.

In addition to carrying on social activities, the Council has served to provide more adequate representation, to create more interest in school affairs, and to promote the welfare of all women students. This experiment begun three years ago is now accepted as one of the most important and efficient organizations on the campus.
Commerce Club

The Commerce Club is composed of students in the Commerce Department and the Business Administration Department. The purpose of the organization is to enable its members to get a broader knowledge of the commercial field and to enjoy the social activities provided by the executive staff of the club and the various committees which are appointed during the year.

Meetings of the club are held on the second Tuesday of each month. The October meeting was held in the Little Gym, and sixty-three members and guests renewed old acquaintances and made new ones at this Get-acquainted Party.

The Alumni Banquet, held at Homecoming Time, took the place of the November meeting. Another outstanding event of the Commerce club was the Christmas Dinner Party held in the Faculty dining room. Plans for a supper meeting were carried out for the February meeting and a Valentine motif was carried out in the decorations and program.

The January, March, April and May meetings were educational in character, consisting of a talk on inventories by Mr. Hoag of J. R. Jones & Co., a machine demonstration, and two discussions of current business problems by prominent local business men.

A very successful year was brought to a close with a banquet. The retiring officers of the club were called upon, and they willed their duties to their successors. They appealed to the Administration to carry on where they had left off, to make the club still bigger and better the coming year. The new officers accepted their responsibilities and pledged themselves to continue the excellent program made by the outgoing members.

OFFICERS

Lucille Miller .................................................. President
Claire Grebner ................................................ Vice-president
Dorothy Minikel ............................................... Secretary
Marjorie Cline ............................................... Treasurer
El Circulo Espanol

The Spanish Club began in 1927. To be eligible for membership students must have had Spanish at some time during their college career.

The club meets once a month to study Spanish music, art, or literature. Often there is a speaker whose theme deals with one of the Spanish-speaking countries. Once or twice a year the group presents a Spanish play. An effort is made within the club to keep in touch with Spanish-speaking countries, not only with regard to modern ideas but also as concerns their historical backgrounds.

OFFICERS

Edgar Bigelow . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Dorothy Haas . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
Florence Liljedeen . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Juanita Matlock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Adviser
Oteyokwa Club

The Oteyokwa Club, which is composed of students who come to Western from the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, was organized in November of 1920. Its Indian name, "Oteyokwa," which means "the gathering of friends in a strange land," defines its purpose. The Club has served as a means by which Upper Peninsula students, united by mutual interests, may become better acquainted, thereby making the Upper Peninsula better known at Western and Western better known in the Upper Peninsula.

Under the leadership of Bernard Kennedy, who hails from Ishpeming, the year 1930-1931 has proved one of the most successful in the history of the Club. During the year the Oteyokwa Club has sponsored two big parties. The first one was given for the Michigan College of Mining and Technology on the evening of January seventh, in the Little Gym. The second big party, an annual affair, was in honor of Northern State Teachers College basketball team and their coach, C. Hedgecock. This party, held in the Little Gym on February twenty-fourth, 1931, was open to all Upper Peninsula students and their guests.

The Oteyokwas were addressed at various times through the year by speakers who talked on subjects of interest to the Club. Dr. J. Knauss gave a lecture on the "History and Development of the Upper Peninsula." Another interesting talk was given by Mr. J. W. Boynton, who spoke on the "Cosmetics of Medicine." Other talks were given by the various members of the Club on the industries in their home towns.

This year as in former years, the Oteyokwa Club has proved itself worthy of honorable mention in intramural athletics, as the Oteyokwa basketball team won seven out of ten games. The intramural baseball team did some very good work also.

For the year 1930-1931 the Oteyokwa Club has been very fortunate in having as their advisers Mr. J. W. Boynton and Miss Myrtle Windsor, both of whom have lived in the Upper Peninsula.

OFFICERS

Bernard Kennedy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Alvin Norlin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
Laura Kell . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
Myrtle Wallgren . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
THE Student Science Club is completing its eleventh successful year. It was organized in 1920 by the faculty and students in the science and mathematics departments. At present there are four sections in the club; these are made up of students interested in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and biology. The club endeavors to instill in its members an appreciation of the value of scientific research, a love of scientific knowledge and scientific developments, and the scientific attitude.

The club has been an active organization this year and all meetings have been well attended. The ritualistic form of initiation for new members has been fully adopted. This initiation was first used in the spring of 1929 and is a most interesting and impressive ceremony. In the first part of the initiation the candidates furnish members much amusement, but in the latter part, through appropriate ceremony, they realize the true spirit of the club. The spring term initiation is given on the day of the Southwestern Michigan Science and Mathematics Association meeting. A banquet is held before the initiation, and candidates become acquainted with the club members and faculty who are present. The fall term initiation was a great success. Twelve new members were taken in at that time and have added greatly to the activities throughout the year.

OFFICERS

Donald Sturr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... President
Theresa Wauchek ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Vice-president
Leila Robinson ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Secretary
Le Roy Fry ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Treasurer
Le Cercle Français

Le CERCLE FRANÇAIS was organized several years ago by students interested in France and her people. The membership, unlimited as to number, is composed of students who have had two years of high school or one year of college French, and it has doubled within the last year, pointing out the growing interest in the organization. The purpose of the club is to further appreciation of the French language, French literature, and ideals.

The first meeting of the year was held at the home of Mrs. Hockenberry, a club adviser, and it was decided that each French class should be responsible for entertainment at the monthly gatherings. In October, an open house meeting, in the form of a get-acquainted party, was attended by fifty-seven members and visitors. The evening was given over to the playing of French games and the singing of French songs, and Miss Tamin's advanced class contributed some very clever charades.

At the Christmas meeting, Ardith Hunter explained the custom represented by the amusing play, "La Galette du Roi," which was given under the direction of Mrs. Hockenberry. Characters in the cast were Virginia Hadley, Marjorie Townsend, Ruth Goodrich, Lucille Howard, Anne Burnett, Harold Pigott, Kenneth Adams, Aime Rousseau, Cecil Hay, Wallace Garneau, and Henry Harvey. A group of

Continued on page 258
Le Cercle Français

living pictures from the Christmas story were then given in costume under the direction of Christina Smith and were explained by Christmas carols, sung in French by Lyleine Hyames. A discussion of Noël poetry in France, by Helen Keyes, was followed with an impressive candlelight processional and the singing of French Christmas carols.

New members were received into the club at the January meeting. Each signed the constitution and was welcomed by the officers and faculty advisors of the Cercle Français.

"Le Petit Déjeuner," a short but clever play, was well given by Marjorie Smith and Wallace Garneau at the February meeting. Mr. Hilton's class, with Edith Hansen chairman, was in charge of the March meeting. A short business session was followed by games, and refreshments suggestive of St. Patrick's day were served.

At the April meeting the club had as its guests, members of the Cercle Français of the State High School and Paw Paw French students and their parents. William Orcutt and Kaye Lochlin, both of whom traveled in Europe last summer, showed interesting slides of their tour.

The election of officers was held in May, with Miss Tamin's classes in charge of the program, and the annual banquet in June terminated a successful and enjoyable year for the Cercle Français.

OFFICERS

EVELYN MILLER .......... President
CHRISTINA SMITH ......... Vice-president
CHARLOTTE ZUCCONITI .... Secretary
RUTH GORDON .......... Treasurer

Page Two Hundred Thirty-eight
International Relations Club

Organized only three years ago in the winter of 1929, the International Relations Club has in the short period of its existence come to fill a very definite part in the social affairs on Western's campus. It has attempted to create on the local campus a replica of the Oxford discussion group, so popular in England, in which individuals may express their beliefs and through discussion gain mutual benefit.

The organization has been restricted to a small group, chiefly upper-classmen of Junior and Senior levels, who have an adequate background of Social Sciences and a high scholastic record. This organization meets regularly to listen to authorities in the field of international affairs or to discuss among themselves matters of current, national or international concern. Among the speakers enjoyed this year were Dr. Russel, Dr. Knauß, and Dr. Scott of the faculty, and Dr. Phillip Nash of the League of Nations Association.

The club is recognized and assisted by the Carnegie Foundation for International Peace, which organization sends the club yearly one speaker of international importance, besides many outstanding books on foreign relations. Due to the latter contributions the club now boasts a collection of half a hundred fine books on international topics.

Some of the finest discussions held this year were on the subject of Ghandi and India, Russian Economic Policy, Peace Problems in Europe, The Hitlerites of Germany, and Prohibition Enforcement in the United States. The club closed its year with participation in the Model League of Nations held at Hillsdale, April 24-25 to which the club sent eleven delegates as representatives of Japan, Salvador, and Greece. The club was greatly assisted in this participation by its adviser, Dr. Nancy Scott.

That the club is truly international in scope is seen by the fact that two of its last year's members are now far afield. Wendell Walker, 1930 president, spent a year in University College, Exeter, England, while Francis S. Garter, former vice-president, is now in "Y" work in Harbin, Manchuria, where he will remain three years.

Officers

Harold Rowley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
Joseph Couillard . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
Arthur Randall . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
Virginia Willits . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Assistant Secretary
Raymond Norton . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
Junior High Club

THE Junior High Club of Western State Teachers College was organized for all members of the Junior High department and others interested in Junior High education. The purpose of this club is to create and promote interest in Junior High school work and to establish a friendly social attitude among its members.

The outstanding social function of the fall term was a dinner at which time Miss Gish and Miss Eber of the Training School spoke on Christmas programs. These talks created a lovely Christmas spirit. During the winter term Dr. Everett gave an interesting talk on his text book, "Fundamental Skills in Algebra." The other meetings were devoted to social activities.

In the spring term interesting talks were given by other faculty members, and a dinner and social program concluded the year's activity. Candy sales during the year increased the scholarship fund of the organization.

OFFICERS

Lucille Burke President
Ruby Lukins Vice-president
Dorothy Harrison Secretary
Etola Barber Treasurer
DER DEUTSCHER VEREIN, whose purpose is to further the acquaintance of the German language and literature, as well as to instill in its members a knowledge and appreciation of German life and customs, was organized in the early days of the college, but was reorganized in 1927 as a branch of the National Federation of German Clubs.

Through activities not possible in the classroom, practice in the active use of the German language is afforded its members in the monthly meetings. These activities consist of the presentation of German plays, talks on German life, literature, music and politics and German games and songs. In the spring, the club presented a dramatization of “Schneewittchen” out-of-doors, and at Christmas a German nanger-play was a part of the Christmas program. This year Miss Steckelberg gave an illustrated talk on her experiences in Germany and Dr. Nancy Scott spoke on “German Political Parties of Today.” A new constitution, to conform with that of the national organization, and a set of German parliamentary rules have been adopted this year.

Der Deutsche Verein consists of thirty-two members. Through the guidance of its president, Luthera Button, and the assistance of Miss Elisabeth Zimmerman and Miss Mathilda Steckelberg, faculty members, the club has enjoyed a most profitable and pleasurable year.

OFFICERS

Luthera Button .................. President
Ella Bittner .................. Vice-president
Helen August .................. Secretary
William Gibbon .................. Treasurer
Dance Club

The purpose of the Dance Club is to further the study of dancing for those who are particularly interested and to stimulate interest in creative art.

The meetings of the club are held on the first and third Mondays of every month under the direction of Miss Thiel. The main type of work done by the club is interpretative dancing. Although several social functions are also held each year. An open house meeting is held in the fall term to which all individuals desiring admittance to the club are invited to attend. In the winter term, the initiation banquet, and the house party in the spring, are the outstanding social activities.

OFFICERS

Margaret Opal .............. President
Lillian Wallace .............. Vice-president
Catherine Finlayson ........ Secretary
Eunice Vanderbrook ....... Treasurer

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Gladys Andrews, Edna Cherry, Catherine Finlayson, Grace Ford, Maxine Hall, Marion Hamilton, Reba Jones, Dea Keim, Phyllis McDowell, Helen Merson, Evelyn Miller, Margaret Opal, Helen Redmond, Eunice Vanderbrook, Lillian Wallace, Marleen Wendall.

PLEDGES

Evelyn DeWald, Adeltha Downes, Mildred Hakes, Dorthea Hurt, Flora Hetzel, Margaret Libens, Dorothy Minikale, Marvil Rutledge, Beulah Sennere.
Home Economics Club

The Home Economics Club of Western State Teachers College has for its purpose the promotion of a better social relationship and a greater interest in the Home Economics department. The club is also interested in gaining a better knowledge of the scope of Home Economics, from the standpoint of a vocation as well as from the standpoint of the teaching profession. This is accomplished through study and round table discussions of worthwhile topics by club members.

Special speakers for club meetings were secured during the year from the fields of nutrition, chemistry, economics, art, and the commercial field open to home economists.

The social side of club life has not been neglected. Few of the members will forget the "Kid's Party," the St. Patrick's Dinner, the bridge party, or the day at Gull Lake.

Two delegates were sent to the State Home Economics meeting, and one of these delegates acted as president of the State Club division. The club is affiliated with the National Home Economics Association, and its major interest this year has been to be represented at the National Convention held in Detroit in June, 1931.

The club has been helpfully advised and guided by Miss Cora Walker, who has been sponsor for the past year.

OFFICERS

**Smith Whipple** ................. President
**Catherine Mooney** .............. Vice-president
**Ellen Larson** ................. Secretary
**Kathleen Burlington** ........... Treasurer
The Collegiate Country Life Club

The Collegiate Country Life Club, the oldest organization on the campus, was founded in 1904. From an original organization of four members it has grown to an organization of 175 members in the year 1930-31.

Last May sixty club members and their adviser, Miss Anna L. Evans, spent a day in Mt. Pleasant, where they were entertained by the Kelley Apple Blossom Club of Central State Teachers College.

Seventeen delegates, Carl Bigler, Mrs. Carl Bigler, Frances Clark, Blanche Denton, Anna L. Evans, Norris Ferguson, Reva Gooch, Lyle Hanchett, Arthur Henry, Nellie De Lange, Walter Nidy, Clifton Odell, Eleanor Parkhurst, Verne Prentice, Morley Riggs, Lucille Sanders, and Lorraine Twitchell, attended the thirteenth conference of the American Country Life Association, which was held in Madison, Wisconsin, October seventh to tenth, 1930.

An important division of this Association is the student section, made up of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs found in universities, state colleges of agriculture, and state teachers colleges. The program of the student section, of which Dr. E. L. Kirkpatrick of the University of Wisconsin is adviser, was planned under the head of three student forums, in which there was a general discussion of various topics related to the problem of rural standards of living. In addition to these open forum meetings, the students heard President Glenn Frank, Dr. Liberty Hyde Bailey and Dr. Kenyon Butterfield. Luncheon meetings were held each noon and the annual banquet closed the sessions.

Western's chapter was especially honored at this conference when Miss Reva Gooch was elected president of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs of America.
The Collegiate Country Life Club

A complete revision of the constitution of the local club was made during the year and new clauses which provide for the membership of alumni and of honorary members were added.

The customary bi-monthly social meetings were held throughout the year. In October Mr. Corbus invited the club to the College Farm, where a Hallowe’en party was held in the loft of the barn. At a Christmas party gifts were collected for various institutions in the city. Interesting program meetings were those in which Miss Ostrander spoke on “How to Keep from Being a Wallflower”; O. L. Gregg, of Michigan State College gave “Flower Facts for Farm People”; Dr. Terpenning discussed phases of his recent European trip; and Mr. E. V. Jotter of the University of Michigan presented an illustrated lecture on “Forest Conservation.”

The annual Rural Progress Day was held March 6. Lorado Taft, one of the great sculptors of our time, gave the main lecture of the day on “Beauty in Rural Life.” Appearing on the same program were Dr. O. G. Brim of the Ohio State University; Miss Betty Eckhardt, Wheeling, West Virginia; Mrs. Chas. Sewell from the National Farm Bureau Federation; and Mr. Smith Burnham, Western State Teachers College, who read the speech prepared for the occasion by Dr. C. J. Galpin. In the evening of the same day the annual Country Life Club Banquet was held. It was a unique affair for about seventy-five delegates were here for the preliminary conference of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs of America were guests of the Club. Much credit should be given the committee that so cleverly worked out the decorations in green and gold, the Club’s colors. Carl Bigler introduced Reva Gooch, who acted as toastmistress. The main address was given by Dr. E. L. Kirkpatrick, who spoke on the topic “Will Youth Listen?” to a group of about two hundred and twenty-five interested youth. A splendid spirit was shown throughout the evening. The guests
The Collegiate Country Life Club

rose as Mr. Robinson introduced them. At the close, Dr. Kirkpatrick accepted the honorary membership which the local Club had voted to confer upon him.

Probably the outstanding event in the activities of the Club for the year was the preliminary conference of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs of America, which was held at Western on March seventh. Over eighty delegates, representing twenty-four clubs in nineteen different colleges and universities, attended this meeting. In this number eleven states, Nebraska, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, New York, Tennessee, Iowa, West Virginia, and Michigan, were represented. The purpose of this conference was to plan for the annual meeting of the Collegiate Country Life Clubs, which is to be held in August 1931, at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Dr. E. L. Kirkpatrick, Miss Anna L. Evans of Western, and Mr. A. W. Gibson of Cornell, assisted by advisers from other colleges, aided the students in their discussions and plans. There were delegates present from several colleges and universities that had never been represented before. It was an interesting experience to meet students from so many different places, and several social affairs aided in further acquaintance of the delegates.

At the Saturday noon luncheon, President Waldo welcomed the delegates and Dr. Ernest Burnham gave a brief address. A banquet at the Columbia Hotel, at which time the delegates were again welcomed by Joe Hooker, President of the Student Council, closed the session.

The cooperation of Mr. John C. Hoekje and the entire school made the conference a success.

The membership for the year 1930-1931 was the largest in the history of the Club. Besides the splendid cooperation of Club members and of various committees, much of the success of the Club is due to the help given by Miss Evans, Miss Sanders, Mr. Robinson, and Dr. Burnham.
The Early Elementary Club

The Early Elementary Club is one of the largest organizations on the campus. Anyone enrolled in the Early Elementary department is eligible to membership.

The club aims to promote social contacts among its members and, in order that this may be more effectively done, the members are divided into groups, each under the direction of a leader whose duty it is to organize meetings throughout the year. Each group in turn has charge of a general club meeting. This method of organization has proved very successful in that it gives the groups a better chance to become acquainted with each other.

The aims of the organization are not only cultural, but charitable as well. It cooperated with the Civic League of Kalamazoo in giving aid to a destitute family during the months of December, January, and February.

Each year the club tries to bring some notable person who is of interest to the department to our campus. This year it had the opportunity to join with the Training School and other organizations in the presentation of Rose
The Early Elementary Club

Fyleman, the noted English poetess who writes verses for children.

This year, for the first time in the history of the club, delegates were sent to the Annual Convention of the Association of Childhood Education, an international organization for those interested in the early education of children. It was an honor for the club to send representatives to this conference. At present the Early Elementary Club is contemplating affiliation with that organization.

Indeed, the activities for the past year have been many and varied. Informal parties followed the business session at most of the monthly meetings, and after the last one of the spring term there was a picnic at a nearby lake. A series of bridge parties, to which members of other departments were welcomed, were given during the Spring term. A popular form of entertainment were the get-together suppers in the Little Gymnasium. The crowning social affair of the year was the banquet given by the club for all those enrolled in the Early Elementary Department and for returning Alumni.
The Early Elementary Club

Much credit for the success of the club is due to the encouragement and assistance of the faculty adviser, Mrs. Effie B. Phillips, who has been assisted at times by Jane Blackburn, Bess Stinson, Elsie Bender, and Francis Thompson. The efficient cooperation of the group leaders has aided in a great measure the successful completion of the year’s activities. These leaders are Ruth Gay, Grace Adams, Nella Derks, Mary Flint, Dorothy Russell, Dorothy Bowser, Genevieve Cross, Ada Andrus, and Florence Arent.

OFFICERS

Wilma Abel ........................................ President
Caroline Wetsaman ................................. Vice-president
Mary Helen Grant ................................. Secretary
Alice Barnum ........................................ Treasurer
Later Elementary Association

All the members of the Later Elementary Department are eligible to membership in the Later Elementary Association. The primary purpose of this organization is to promote investigation into the problems confronting the Later Elementary teacher, and with this aim in view many valuable speakers were secured during the past year for the monthly meetings.

The first meeting was one in which prospective members became acquainted with each other and the purposes of the club. Mrs. Ethel Hale Russell told something of the life and personality of Miss Rose Fylerman, the English children's poet, whose appearance in December was sponsored by the club and other organizations of the campus.

During Book Week in November, Miss Singley of the Kalamazoo Public Library told about many of the best books for children in the later elementary grades. She brought an excellent display of the new books with her.
Later Elementary Association

to show to the club members. Miss Zoe Shaw, supervisor of the later elementary grades of the Kalamazoo Public schools and eight later elementary teachers told the members of the club of the results of their work in building up a current events curriculum in their grades. The February meeting was held around the fireplace in the Rotunda and Miss Alice Evans conducted a very interesting floor discussion on health habits and attitudes. At the St. Patrick’s Day meeting Miss Catherine Mason described the schools which she had visited in London and Denmark. A radio was set up so that John McCormack could be heard while broadcasting his Irish songs.

After the officers were elected for the ensuing year and the new constitution voted upon at the April meeting, a children’s party was enjoyed in the Little Gymnasium of the training school. Games were led by Miss Camilla Nelson of the Physical Education Department.

This year the club was fortunate in securing Dr. Ida Watson of the Couzens Foundation to speak for their May meeting, which took the form of an assembly program in the Women’s Gymnasium. The banquet in May was a colorful occasion held at the Columbia
Later Elementary Association

Hotel. Miss La Verne Argabright was the main speaker and Miss Gertrude Pettyjohn was the student speaker. The Early Elementary Club joined the Later Elementary Club for dancing later in the evening. The picnic in June was held at Milham Park, where races, games, and rides on the merry-go-round afforded amusements.

Chocolate was served to alumni, members and friends at Homecoming and a bridge party was given at Christmas.

Groups, with a cabinet member at the head of each, were formed for closer social contact between the members of the club. Much credit is due the sponsors for the time and suggestions which they gave to make the year successful. They were Miss Anne Reidy, Miss Anne Pearson and Miss Clella Stuftt.

OFFICERS

MILDRED ADAMS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
GERTRUDE PETTYJOHN . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vice-president
DOROTHY BARNES . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary
AGNES PORTER . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Treasurer
The Athletic Board

The Athletic Board is composed of the Registrar, chairman ex-officio, two faculty members appointed by the President, two student representatives chosen by the Student Council, the captains of the major sports teams, and the athletic coaches. This board was created as a means of supervising the various athletic activities of the school, and has taken over the work that was formerly performed by the coaches and special committees. Under its jurisdiction come such matters as eligibility, the sanctioning of awards, and tentative schedules.

The board had the following members during the past year:

PERSONNEL

Chairman . . . . . . . . . . . . John C. Hoekje

FACULTY

H. D. Coreus
Homer M. Dunham
Mitchell M. Gary
John Gill

Judson A. Hyames
Dr. William McCracken
Herbert W. Read
Towner Smith

STUDENTS

George H. Wynn
Willard C. Blackney
The Conference Medal Award

The Conference Medal is awarded annually by each school in the Michigan Collegiate Conference to one of its senior men who excels in both athletics and scholarship. The award is made on the basis of the records made in school by the various candidates for the honor and the recipient determined by a committee of the faculty and athletic coaches.

The award is a mark of high distinction, not only among Western men, but throughout the entire conference. The receiver bears the respect of his associates and the College's wholehearted acknowledgment of his loyalty and service. The honor is one to which every conference athlete aspires.

The 1930 award was made to Otto Grein. An outstanding performer on Western basketball teams, Otto was a member of three conference championship aggregations and captained the team through an undefeated season in his final year. He was selected on two all-conference teams and ranked among the leaders for high scoring honors.

In addition to his high scholastic average he was a member of the Student Council for two years, serving as vice-president during his senior year.

Otto Grein

Otto as Basketball Captain
FOOTBALL

CLARENCE TREHOT, CAPTAIN OF THE '30 TEAM WAS AN OUTSTANDING ATHLETE, WINNING NINE LETTERS WHILE IN COLLEGE.
EDUCATION, EMPHASIZED PHYSICIALLY AMONG THE GREEKS, IN CONTRAST TO A MODERN RECREATION.
The Athletic Board

The Athletic Board is composed of the Registrar, chairman ex-officio, two faculty members appointed by the President, two student representatives chosen by the Student Council, the captains of the major sports teams, and the athletic coaches. This board was created as a means of supervising the various athletic activities of the school, and has taken over the work that was formerly performed by the coaches and special committees. Under its jurisdiction come such matters as eligibility, the sanctioning of awards, and tentative schedules.

The board had the following members during the past year:

PERSONNEL

Chairman ......... John C. Hoekje

FACULTY

H. D. Corbus
Homer M. Dunham
Mitchell M. Gary
John Gill

Judson A. Hyames
Dr. William McCracken
Herbert W. Read
Towner Smith

STUDENTS

George H. Wynn
Willard C. Blackney
The Conference Medal Award

The Conference Medal is awarded annually by each school in the Michigan Collegiate Conference to one of its senior men who excels in both athletics and scholarship. The award is made on the basis of the records made in school by the various candidates for the honor and the recipient determined by a committee of the faculty and athletic coaches.

The award is a mark of high distinction, not only among Western men, but throughout the entire conference. The receiver bears the respect of his associates and the College's wholehearted acknowledgment of his loyalty and service. The honor is one to which every conference athlete aspires.

The 1930 award was made to Otto Grein. An outstanding performer on Western basketball teams, Otto was a member of three conference championship aggregations and captained the team through an undefeated season in his final year. He was selected on two all-conference teams and ranked among the leaders for high scoring honors.

In addition to his high scholastic average he was a member of the Student Council for two years, serving as vice-president during his senior year.

Otto Green

Otto as Basketball Captain
FOOTBALL

CLARENCE FRENOT, CAPTAIN OF THE '30 TEAM WAS AN OUTSTANDING ATHLETE, WINNING NINE LETTERS WHILE IN COLLEGE.
FOOTBALL

THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

Captain ................ CLARENCE FRENDT
Coach .................. MITCHELL M. GARY
Manager ................ NICHOLAS SHURALEFF

PERSONNEL

MALCOLM R. MACKAY '32 .......... End
CLARENCE FRENDT '31 .......... Quarterback
ANTHONY S. MATULIS '32 .......... Tackle
IVAN F. WILLIAMS '31 .......... Guard
ORA C. MORNINGSTAR '31 .......... Halfback
ERNEST BLOHM '31 .......... Center
ARTHUR B. SMALLEY '32 .......... Tackle
FREDERICK HARRSEN '31 .......... Tackle
TRUMAN G. PEPPLE '33 .......... Guard
GEORGE J. WURSTER '33 .......... Halfback
GEORGE H. LERCH '33 .......... Guard
OWEN R. REYNOLDS '31 .......... End
JUDSON A. HUDNUT '32 .......... Fullback
FRANCIS A. PELLEGRINI '32 .......... Halfback
STANLEY C. BILSKI '33 .......... Fullback
KENNETH D. BARNHILL '32 .......... Fullback
ALVIN H. BRIGGS '32 .......... End
GEORGE H. WYNN '32 .......... Quarterback
LOUIS ELENAAS '33 .......... Halfback
GERALD F. DE LEE '31 .......... Guard

AWA

RONALD BIGELOW
WILBUR COMBS

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

WESTERN STATE .......... 46 FERRIS .......... 0
WESTERN STATE .......... 54 CENTRAL STATE .......... 0
WESTERN STATE .......... 0 YPSILANTI NORMAL .......... 19
WESTERN STATE .......... 52 DETROIT CITY COLLEGE .......... 0
WESTERN STATE .......... 26 IOWA STATE TEACHERS .......... 0
WESTERN STATE .......... 14 MICHIGAN "B" .......... 6
WESTERN STATE .......... 0 WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE .......... 0

Page Two Hundred Sixty
Season 1930

HILLTOPPERS 46

FERRIS 0

Coach Gary’s Hilltoppers opened their 1930 season with an easy victory over the Ferris Medics on the Hilltop gridiron. A varying attack swept the upstate aggregation before it in piling up a 46-0 margin in the first demonstration of prowess. The winners also proved that they could be a strong defensive team by holding the Medics practically without gain.

With no exceptions the Brown and Gold gridders were substituted so rapidly that none of them had an opportunity to do much scintillating. Stanley Bilski started his collegiate career rather auspiciously by packing the oval across the goal line on two occasions. Ken Barnhill and Morningstar proved to have lost none of their ability from the previous year and led in total yardage gained.
Tony Matulis did some stellar work in the line and also helped himself to space in the scoring column by blocking a punt and recovering the ball behind the Ferris goal.

Some of the Sophomores to show up well in their first varsity game were "Red" Combs, Hudnut, Bilski, and Wurster.

HILLTOPPERS 54

A Brown and Gold hurricane shattered whatever hopes a hitherto unbeaten Central State eleven had to aspire Michigan Collegiate Conference honors, by trampling the Maroon underfoot 54-0 the following week-end. Practically the entire Western squad saw action against the Bearcats and the demonstration proved to be one of the startling upsets of the season and the most one-sided reverse ever recorded in the conference records.

Touchdowns were fairly well divided, however, with Barnhill jamming his bulk across for two scores, and Frendt, Pellegrin, Combs, Morningstar and Bilski all contributing. Pellegrin gave an exhibition of broken field running that will long be remembered by the Central rooters. Combs whipped several of his bullet passes to waiting receivers for substantial gains.

The bewildered "Bearcats" were entirely unable to cope with the speed and power of the Hilltop machine and furnished practically no offense whatever. Coach Gary kept most of his new plays he was preparing for Ypsi in the bag, as they were not needed to brush the Central outfit aside.

HILLTOPPERS 0

YPSILANTI NORMAL 19

Championship hopes of the Brown and Gold were likewise dashed the following week-end when a fighting Ypsilanti Nor-
mal team rose to unusual heights at the Huron homecoming and tumbled the Hilltoppers 19-0 in the annual feature.

The winners started with a bang when Hawk grabbed the kickoff and ran to the Western 40 yard line before he was spilled. Four plays later the same individual stepped through a hole in the right side of the line on a fast spinner play and evaded the secondary in a twenty yard dash over the goal. Simmons kicked the extra point.

Western braced considerably for the remainder of the period, but midway in the second quarter a poor kick gave Ypsi another scoring chance, and Tuttle scampered through a sagging defense for the score. The final counter was registered by Simmons on a 50-yard sprint. Although their running plays functioned rather smoothly, the highly touted passing attack of the Hurons failed miserably. Ypsi ran up eight first downs to six for the Hilltop contingent.

The victory clinched the Michigan Collegiate Conference Title for the winners. Western relinquishing her share of the co-ownership won the year previous.

HILLTOPPERS 52 DETROIT CITY COLLEGE 0

Irked at their faulty showing of the previous week the gridders took out their spite on a luckless Detroit City College eleven at Roosevelt Field in the Motor City. When the smoke of the combat cleared away the Hilltoppers had amassed a total of fifty-two points over their metropolitan rivals.

Coach Gary uncovered a new star in Louie Elenbaas who bewildered the Tartar supporters with his elusive broken field running. Playing his first college game, the young Sophomore
flash packed the oval fourteen times for a total of 159 yards. Possibly Capt. Frendt turned in the most sensational work with a 95 yard dash for a touchdown after breaking through the Detroit forward defense on the five yard stripe.

Frendt and Morningstar each crossed the goal line on two occasions, and other scores were contributed by Bilski, Mackay, Etnebaas, and Blohm, the latter counting on an intercepted pass late in the final period.

It was the fourth consecutive Western victory over Detroit and the fourth time the Tartars have failed to score a point against the Hilltoppers in that period of competition.

HILLTOPPERS 26  

A Homecoming crowd of ten thousand saw a continuation of the Hilltoppers' return to form at the expense of Iowa State Teachers College. The Purple and Gold, pride of the "state where the tall corn grows" felt the power of the Gary machine shortly after the opening whistle, when Big Barney Barnhill plowed through the Cornhusker front line for a touchdown which capped a speedy 65 yard march to the goal.

Hudnut ran the next kickoff back 55 yards, and Morningstar began a series of devastating off tackle slants to place the pigskin in scoring position. Barnhill again supplied the necessary impetus for the last ten yards on a vicious smash through the center of the line. Morningstar missed both attempts to convert the seventh point.

A set of pony backs then entered the game and Pellegrom immediately brought the crowd to its feet with a 69 yard jaunt through the entire Iowa team for a touchdown. The visitors failed to register a first down during the entire first half, but
their attack was noticeably crippled when Tomkins, versatile Iowa captain, was forced to leave the game early because of injuries.

The invading Tutors staged their lone threat late in the third period when a blocked kick was recovered on the Western 12 yard stripe, but the necessary drive was lacking and the opportunity faded. On the fourth down Frendt caught up a fumble in the Iowa backfield and raced 90 yards for the final score of the day. Morningstar again kicked goal.

Western gained a total of 440 yards from scrimmage in comparison to 96 for the losers, although the latter completed seven out of nineteen passes attempted.

HILLTOPPERS 14  MICHIGAN "B" 6

A fast rangy eleven from the University of Michigan furnished the opposition in the final home appearance of the 1930 Brown and Gold gridmen, and the Wolverines succumbed 14-6 after a grueling sixty minutes of football. The Maize and Blue, schooled in the art of aerial offense, found themselves beaten at their own game when the Brown and Gold put over a count early in the fray on a long pass Wurster to Morningstar that placed the oval in position for the former to lug it across on a split buck through center. Morningstar kicked goal.

A drive shortly afterwards came to an abrupt halt one foot from the coveted chalk mark, and another just before the end of the second stanza came to grief inside the ten yard line.

The third quarter was scoreless. The Wolverines pushed across a score midway in the final period on a line play by Podelewski, but missed goal. Another concentrated drive with
Wurster tossing passes and Bilski smashing the line soon had the leather deep in Michigan territory, Bilski finally taking it over on a power play. Wurster kicked the extra point. Michigan again threatened, but the final gun barked with the ball in Western possession.

HILLTOPPERS 0  KENTUCKY STATE 0

Flashing a stubborn defensive that resisted the assaults of the invaders from Michigan, Kentucky State Teachers College held Western to a scoreless tie on a frozen gridiron in the Thanksgiving Day feature down in Dixie. Instead of the usual balmy atmosphere of the Blue Grass state, sub zero weather greeted the Hilltoppers as they arrived in Bowling Green, and the Turkey Day was the coldest in the last two score of years.

Western threatened several times but lacked the punch when it was necessary, and the Kentuckians rose to heights when their backs were to the wall, repulsing every Michigan attempt. Passes carried the ball to the 20 yard line in the first period, but the drive wilted, and when T. Elrod, of the home team, kicked out of danger, the ball sailed over Wurster's head and rolled to the Western 5 yard line. Another exchange of punts followed. When Western failed to gain Wurster again went back to kick, but the pass from center was low and he was forced to run. He succeeded in evading the onrushing Southerners and got away around end, shaking off tackler after tackler until he was brought down from behind after a gain of 69 yards.
Bilski banged through tackle and raced 27 yards more to the Kentucky three yard line. A score seemed inevitable, but the Dixie forwards braced to hurl back three attempts to pierce the line, and Wurster tried a place kick which was inches wide of the uprights. A passing attack late in the game placed the ball deep in Western territory, but the Brown and Gold was again in possession of the pigskin as the game ended.
Upper left, Mike Gary points out—Off for Ypsi. Center left, passes score against Detroit City. Captains Frendt and Graybiel just before the Central State game. Hudnut—blocking back. Lower right, Barnhart tutoring the backfield. What happened to Central.
FOOTBALL

THE BRWN AND GOLD OF 1931

Freshman Football 1930

A RECORD of three victories and no defeats was turned in by the freshmen for the 1930 season. A heavy line and a fast shifty backfield gave Coach Johnny Gill a formidable scoring machine and an effective defense. The veteran Grand Rapids Junior College team, beaten 12-7, was the only one to cross the goal line of the green shirts.

Capt. Jerry White, of Port Huron, carried the brunt of the attack in the Grand Rapids game, accounting for all the Western points on smashing line plays. A hard charging Central State aggregation was defeated at Mt. Pleasant in the following game. The Junior Hilltoppers outclassed the Cubs throughout the entire game, scoring thirteen first downs to three. Orians and Mason crossed the goal line and Herrn Crampton added to the margin by booting a neat field goal from the 30 yard stripe late in the final period.

The final against Albion College frosh proved to be nothing but a workout for the Gillmen in scoring an easy 36-0 triumph. White smashed the Methodist line for two touchdowns early in the game and the reserves continued to pile up the margin.

Among the sixty odd in the first year turnout there were several who displayed sufficient ability to warrant varsity calibre next season including Cook, White, Major, Crampton, Vanderlip, Orians, Tingstad, Little and Jones.

NUMERAL WINNERS

Jerry White
Fred Vanderlip
Robert Myers
Edward Orians
William Loennecke
Henry Krause
Charles Cook
William Mann
Earl Jones
Gustave Zielke
Donald Ferguson
Herman Crampton

Maurice Tingstad
Ken Little
Jerry Barkley
Peter Zegnis
John Gallivan
Harold Zielke
James Stewart
Joseph Roseback
Harold Findlay
Ralph Pfingst
Gilbert Komejan
Elbert Deweed

Jerry White
BASKETBALL
1930 Basketball

Co-Captain ........................................... Paul Grein
Co-Captain ........................................... Warren P. Byrum
Coach .................................................. Herbert W. Read

Personnel

Harold O. Althoff ...................................... 32 Forward
James C. Den Herder .................................... 33 Forward
Warren P. Byrum ........................................ 31 Center
Paul Grein .................................................. 31 Guard
Robert D. Decker ....................................... 31 Guard
Frank M. Overton ....................................... 32 Forward
Alfred A. Pugno .......................................... 33 Forward
Malcolm R. Mackay ...................................... 32 Center
Charles J. Cook .......................................... 33 Guard

Awa

Robert I. Quiring

Elias D. Rosendorf

Charles S. Guinn

Results of the Season

Western State ........................................... 23 University of Michigan ................................ 35
Western State ........................................... 39 Hope College .......................................... 23
Western State ........................................... 38 Armour Tech ......................................... 30
Western State ........................................... 25 Chicago Loyola University ......................... 22
Western State ........................................... 35 Michigan College of Mining and Technology .... 12
Western State ........................................... 38 Detroit City College .................................. 19
Western State ........................................... 37 Manchester ............................................ 21
Western State ........................................... 40 Manchester ............................................ 33
Western State ........................................... 28 Butler .................................................. 31
Western State ........................................... 38 Ypsilanti Normal ...................................... 20
Western State ........................................... 60 Armour Tech ......................................... 28
Western State ........................................... 31 Chicago Loyola University ......................... 28
Western State ........................................... 40 Detroit City College .................................. 16
Western State ........................................... 42 Central State .......................................... 19
Western State ........................................... 52 Northern State ........................................ 34
Western State ........................................... 28 Ypsilanti Normal ...................................... 32
Western State ........................................... 44 Central State .......................................... 32
Season 1931

Instead of participating in a usual warm-up contest to start the court season Coach Herbert "Buck" Read sent his charges against the University of Michigan varsity at Ann Arbor. Though losing only Captain Otto Grein from the undefeated 1930 team, Western was severely handicapped in the first game because of illness and injuries.

The Hilltoppers flashed their old form in the early minutes and led Coach Veenker's Big Ten aggregation until just before the half when the Wolverines gained a 15-14 advantage. Outstanding reserve material sent in by the Michigan mentor in the second half virtually decided the game when the winners piled up a 25-14 lead before the Westerners were able to score again. Co-captain Warren "Skinny" Byrum topped his team's offense with ten points, Decker following with six.

Den Herder, Quiring and Pugno were the new men to get into the Hilltop lineup.

After the University had snapped a seventeen game winning streak in the opener the Hilltoppers started a new list by taking Hope College into camp by a 39-24 margin. The Dutchmen
were outclassed from the start and Read gave his entire squad a chance during the forty minutes.

A pre-holiday invasion of Chicago resulted in two more triumphs. Armour Technical College was toppled in the first game 38-30 with Jimmie Den Herder and Bob Decker leading the point makers. Western piled up a big margin in the early stages but the Technicians rallied to outscore the Readmen in the last period.

Loyola University, of midwest court fame, was upset the following night in one of the most sensational games of the season. The Catholics, already victors over several important intersectional teams by one sided scores, found the Hilltopper defense clicking and were defeated 25-22 in a whirlwind finish. Western started slowly but quickly overtook the Loyolans and led 13-11 at the intermission. The second half was nip and tuck all the way with the lead changing twice before Western took a single point advantage with a scant two minutes to play. A long shot by Schulman put the Chicagoans ahead and they started to stall to protect their margin but when the ball went out of bounds Byrum took the toss in and sent the sphere through the cords to wipe out the lead. The final tip-off also went to Western.

Forty-five hundred see Hilltoppers whip Loyola
and as Grein started to shoot he was fouled and made both attempts to clinch the battle.

Grein and Byrum both starred on offense and Mackay held Wagner, the towering Loyola pivot star, in check throughout the second period.

Western's offense missed fire in the first half of the affair with the Michigan College of Mining and Technology but the Hilltoppers lead 13-7 at the half and added twenty-two more points in the second period to smother the Miners 35-12.

The first game in defense of the Michigan Collegiate Conference title brought the fast Detroit City College quintet to the Hilltop but the Tartars failed to check the rush of the Brown and Gold scoring machine and toppled 38-19 in a fast and rough contest. Detroit trailed 5-13 at halftime and fared little better in the final session.

Two games in a week with Manchester College added another pair of triumphs to the record. Western took the first game with ease 37-21 and the return game 40-33. Den Herder played an important part in the second victory in Indiana with seven baskets.

The following night the Hilltoppers invaded the spacious Butler field house at Indianapolis where they clashed with the Bulldogs in what Hoosier critics and sport writers held the best basketball game of the season.

The Bulldogs, already victorious over Alabama, Arkansas and Brigham Young by one-sided scores, found the Michigan Hilltoppers all they could handle and barely managed to squeeze out a victory. Butler ran up a five point lead early but was soon overhauled and Western led 16-14 at the recess chiefly through the shooting of Althoff who spread the meshes five times in as many shots.

The lead changed four times during the second period and the teams were tied at 28 points with less than two minutes to play when Chadd, Bulldog guard, let fly with a long shot to break the deadlock and a free toss added to the Butler margin.

The Ypsilanti Hurons took a 38-20 thumping for the second Michigan Collegiate victory before a big crowd in the Hilltop gymnasium. Both fives played conservative ball at the start but the Hilltoppers cut loose near the middle of the period and ran up a 22-7 lead at the recess. The winners' offense lagged during the second period while the Greenshirts managed to double their first half total, but the margin at the final gun showed the superiority of the Brown and Gold quintet.

The high scoring record of the year was smashed the following week when Armour Technical was swamped under a 60-28 landslide.
The Chicago Loyola return game proved to be the most sensational of the season when the Hilltoppers handled the invading Catholics their third defeat before a packed house of over 4,000 spectators, 34-28. A late basket by Den Herder gave Western a 19-18 lead at the half but Loyola came back strong and knotted the count at 26 all with but three minutes remaining. It was time enough, however, for Skinny Byrum to stage one of his sensational rallies and put the game in the bag.

Detroit City College attempted to break the string of Western successes in the return contest but the revamped lineup of the Motor City quintet was swept aside 40-16 by a fast-clicking Hilltop combination. As usual, the Readmen saved their drive till the last period, outscoring the Tartars 36-10 in the final. Grein had a big night with seven field goals.

Byrum had another field day at the expense of Northern State Teachers College the next week, counting twenty points of his team's 52-34 victory over the Upper Peninsula pedagogues.

A rangy Central State basketball team, already victors in twelve of fourteen games, entertained the Conference champs on the Mt. Pleasant hardwood and was given a thorough lesson in the pastime, the Hilltoppers carrying away an easy 42-19 decision. Western led 23-5 at the half and merely coasted through the final stanza. Althoff, Den Herder, Grein, and Decker each tossed in four baskets to divide scoring honors.

The big upset of the year occurred at Ypsilanti when an inspired Huron quintet handed the Brown and Gold its first conference defeat in two years. The winners played spectacular ball throughout and managed to stem a Western rally at the close to win 32-28.

Central State, fighting to avert the cellar position, provided the opposition in the season's final but in spite of their improved play the Bearcats were compelled to accept the short end of the 44-32 score. The game marked the final appearance of Byrum, Grein, and Decker, each of whom closed brilliant careers on Brown and Gold court teams.

The 1931 season again showed the powerful offense built up by Coach Buck Read as each man on the varsity five tallied over a hundred points for the second consecutive year. Western scored a total of 638 points against 435 for the opposition. Byrum again led the scorers with 132 points followed by Grein with 121.
A record of eight consecutive victories was added to the brilliant performances of Western State's Freshman basketball teams under the tutelage of John Gill. Since the Freshman ruling went into effect four years ago twenty-nine victories have been piled up by yearling court teams against a single defeat.

Another fast and shifty squad of ball hawks was selected by Gill from the fifty odd candidates for the first year quintet which turned in the unusual high scoring record of 347 points to 177 in the eight games played.

The Detroit City College Frosh were no match for the Gillmen in the season's opener and lost 48-24. An Ypsi Normal contingent was toppled the following week 35-18 and the strong Michigan State yearlings drubbed 40-25.

The high scoring mark of the year was hung up at Detroit where the Tartar Frosh took a 59-21 reversal. Another scoring rampage at Central State resulted in a 50-22 triumph over the Central Cubs, and the invasion of the State capitol added a hard fought 28-23 victory over the Spartan Juniors.

Whatever honors the Michigan Collegiate Conference held out the Gillmen carried it off with two one sided victories over Ypsi and Central. Leiphan, Hanna, Perigo, Mason, Heckathorne, Laevin, and Crampton saw the most service.

NUMERAL WINNERS

Edmund Blank
Herman Crampton
Donald Hanna
Gust Hanson
Lawrence Heckathorne
Harry Jankovik

Edward Kunkle
Ben Laevin
Harold Leiphan
George Mason
Richard Miller
William Perigo

Edward Knight
BASEBALL
1930 Varsity Baseball Team

Conference Co-Champions

Captain ........................................ Edward Johnson
Coach ........................................... Judson A. Hyames
Manager ....................................... Clayton Anderson

PERSONNEL

Raymond E. Swafford ....................... 31 ................................................ Catcher
George E. Cooper ........................... 31 ............................................... First Base
Hylan E. Pray ................................. 31 ............................................... Pitcher
Edward W. Johnson ....................... 30 ................................................ Catcher
Victor E. Niegenfind ...................... 32 ............................................... Pitcher
Frederick S. Black ......................... 32 ............................................... Pitcher
Clarence A. Frendt ......................... 31 ............................................... Second Base
Charles E. Stilec ........................... 31 ............................................... Short Stop
Richard H. Denner ......................... 32 ............................................... Third Base
Malcolm R. Mackay ....................... 31 ............................................... Outfield
Robert D. Decker ......................... 31 ............................................... Outfield
Willard C. Blackney ...................... 31 ............................................... Outfield

AWA

Benjamin Yack ’32  Sec Violetta ’31
## Results of Season

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago U.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin U.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armour Tech</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armour Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa State</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami U.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati U.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ypsilanti</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ypsilanti</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Clayton Anderson**  
Manager

**Edward Johnson**  
Captain

**Charles Maher**  
Ass't Coach

**Judson Hyames**  
Head Coach
EN veterans answered the call of Coach Judd Hyames and with them a half dozen sterling recruits from the freshmen squad of the previous year. The team opened the season impressively by tying the strong University of Chicago nine at the Windy City and followed that with a smashing victory over the University of Wisconsin on the Hilltop diamond. A short slump followed, but the Hilltoppers rallied in time to get into the thick of the Michigan Collegiate Conference race and annexed the fourth straight championship although the Brown and Gold was forced to share the honors with Ypsilanti Normal when the latter upset the dope and handed Western its first defeat since the opening of the conference.

Hope College, of Holland, Michigan, opened the season, but the Dutchmen were held at a safe distance by Fritz Black while his mates drove a couple of opposing twirlers from the mound in hanging up a 12-1 victory. The invaders were woefully weak in the field, kicking in over half of the Hilltoppers’ total by faulty ball handling. Blackney, Decker, and Frendt each hit for extra bases to share in the run making.
A cold wintry Midway greeted the Hilltoppers in Chicago where the Windy City Maroons were to be challenged. With the atmosphere fit for anything but a baseball game the two teams battled for nine innings to a 6-6 draw, when darkness put an end to the ordeal. Hylan Pray deserved to win the contest as all the runs scored by the Maroons were the direct result of slipshod play on the part of his supporting cast. Big Ed Johnson furnished the feature of the affair by driving one of Knowles slants into the vicinity of Lake Michigan to put his team in the lead, but the home team managed to put a runner around the following inning and the last four were scoreless.

The University of Wisconsin invaded the Hilltop for the first time in history and carried away the memories of a stinging 7-3 defeat back to the Badger state. Hyames nominated Vic Neigenfind to face the invaders and the Sophomore lefthander celebrated his collegiate debut with a superb exhibition of pitching which completely baffled the Badgers. Six hits, three bunched in the third inning, were all the liberties taken from his delivery, and a half-dozen would-be hitters were
sent back to the bench via the strike-out route.

Heavy and effective stickwork on the part of Swafford, Decker and Johnson was disastrous to the invaders. The Hilltoppers’ best work was done in the sixth, when three short hits filled the bases and Bob Decker cleared them with a smoking double to left. Poor baserunning cost the Hyamesmen several other counters, but, considering the way Neigenfind treated the Badgers, a larger margin was unnecessary.

Western took its first beating of the year when Iowa State Teachers College hit the ball when bingles meant runs, although the Cornhuskers collected but one more hit than the Hyamesmen could garner off McCuskey, the visiting twirler. Western made hits in every inning except the second and third, but scored in only the fourth. The Iowans scored in the second and seventh on errors. Pray kept Iowa’s hits well scattered, but Western’s missplays were costly, coming at times when an out would have stopped Iowa’s chances of scoring.

A home run after two were out in the ninth inning gave Armour Technical a 5-4 decision over the Hilltoppers. Neigenfind held Armour in check for the first five innings, but they scored one in the sixth, two in the seventh, and two in the ninth. Western started scoring in the second with a single tally and added two in the sixth, forging ahead with a hitting rally in the eighth. Errors again played a prominent part in the defeat as Armour was outhit 11 to 9. Neigenfind pitched brilliantly, allowing nine hits and striking out ten of Armour’s reputed sluggers.

Starting a three day trip, Western scalped Armour in Chicago 10-3 as revenge for the defeat the previous week. The game was featured by some long distance clouting by Johnson, Blackney, Cooper, and Denner. Black started the game for Western but lasted only two innings. Pray relieved him and breezed the ball past the Windy City boys, allowing but two hits and striking out five.

Another reversal of form found Western again defeated by the Iowa Cornhuskers 6-3 at Cedar Rapids in a game marred by the erratic play of the losers. Western lacked the pepper they displayed against Armour and allowed the ball to go blissfully on its way on six different occasions. Western again outhit the Iowans eleven to ten but failed to make the blows count. Neigenfind whiffed seven during the contest.

Another nicely pitched ball game was ruined by errors, Michigan State carrying off a 7-4 gift victory.
runs featured the contest, two Spartans and one Hilltopper connecting for round trippers. Captain Ed Johnson hit one out of the lot in the fourth, and Griffin and Gibbs hit homers for State. Western led 5-4 in the sixth, but State scored three in the seventh on one hit and three miscues.

Pray earned the title of "Hardluck Hy" by seeing his game tossed away by faulty support.

The Hilltop batsmen found the slants of Blood, Central State pitcher, much to their liking and pounded out a 7-4 victory over the Bearcats in their first Michigan Collegiate Conference game. Decker scored Swafford and Denner in the fourth with a long drive to start the scoring. The real fireworks started in the fifth when Denner stepped into a fast one for a home run, and before the smoke lifted Western had scored four tallies to clinch the verdict. Witinko and Pray pitched good ball, holding the Centralites safe in the crucial moments.

A Western rally in the ninth against Michigan State College tied the score at 4-4, but the Spartans went on a little hitting spree in the eleventh and put the game away with a three run rally and held the Hyamesmen scoreless in their half of the inning.

Neigenfind pitched girt edged ball until the seventh when four hits sent three runs across to put the Spartans one up. Nine of the visitors went out on strikes, but the local southpaw couldn’t stem the storm that broke in the eleventh. Griffen, ace of the State staff, relieved Bullock in the ninth and held the Hilltoppers safe.

Another brilliant up-hill battle the following week also went into two extra innings, but again the Brown and Gold defense faltered at the crucial moments, and Miami University tallied twice in the eleventh to carry away a 6-4 victory. With two out in the eleventh and second and third occupied, a slow roller was permitted to trickle through to the outfield and the ball game went with it. Pray again did commendable work but failed to get any kind of support in the field.

Too much Rogoff tells the story of the Cincinnati game. Allowing Western but four hits, Rogoff, the star Cincinnati University hurler, had little trouble breezing through to a 4-1 win. The big guns of the Hilltoppers were silenced until the ninth inning, when two hits counted for the only score, Cincinnati was the winner of the Ohio Conference.

Pitching a superior brand of ball in allowing the visitors but one hit, Pray pitched the best game of his career in blanking Adrian 11-0. "Hy” struck out twelve and walked one and
was never in trouble. Western's offensive blasted out seventeen hits from the offerings of a pair of Adrian twirlers.

With Central State leading 7-1 in the ninth inning, Coach Hyames' Hilltoppers pulled one for the book by staging a mighty rally to knot the count and win the game in the tenth.

The Bearcats fell on Black and Pray with a vengeance and ran up a long lead, with Blood holding Western safe till the fatal ninth. Neigenfind was sent into the fray in the closing rounds and quieted the Upstaters. Cooper, Swafford, and Blackney played major roles in the rally, but it was Captain Johnson who drove in the winning run in the tenth with a long triple to deep center that scored Blackney.

Permitting the Hurons four hits and shutting them out 2-0, Vic Neigenfind pitched a brand of unbeatable ball to defeat Michaelis, the midget left hander of the visitors. Both pitched great ball, but a queer play in the seventh gave Western two runs and the third M. C. C. victory.

With the bases loaded, an infield fly by Blackney, which ordinarily would have retired the side, was muffed, and the Hilltoppers grabbed a two run advantage which the Hurons could not overcome.

Losing their first M. C. C. contest since the start of the Conference in 1926, the Hyamesmen were forced to share the Conference crown with Ypsi. "Lefty" Michaelis had too much stuff for the Hilltoppers, although errors again played a prominent part in the 8-4 Ypsilanti victory.

Finishing the season with the annual alumni game, the Hilltoppers were taken into camp by the old grads 4-3 in a nip and tuck affair. The Varsity scored three times in the fourth, but the grads counted in the fourth, fifth, and eighth to take the decision. Sam Beauchamp and Chuck Maher were the winning battery. Among the old timers in the lineup were "Red" McCarty, Muma, "Hank" Schrump, "Okie" Johnson, Roe, Ellingson, and Johnny Gill.
Upper center, Swafford tags out a State runner trapped off first. Right, Blackney hits against Miami. Center, left to right, "Juddy" in his work clothes, Pray putting one through the groove, Cooper snare a high one. Lower left, Frent singles to center. Neigenfind downs Wisconsin. Johnson drives the ball out of the park against Chicago.
Freshman Baseball 1930

Twenty members of a formidable first year diamond squad were awarded their numerals at the end of a highly successful season. The first year nine scored a double victory over the Central State yearlings and also defeated Hope and the Albion College Nomads in the season’s final. The only team to defeat the junior Hilltoppers was the Michigan State College frosh.

Coach Johnny Gill uncovered several promising candidates for next year’s varsity nine including Marquard, tall right hander from Muskegon, Woods and Ellenbaas, infielders, and “Red” Thomas, catcher.

NUMERAL WINNERS

RAYMOND J. THOMAS
CLAIR MILLER
EDWARD REDMOND
FRANCIS E. MARQUARD
HARRY BAKEMAN
ROBERT MORSE
HOWARD L. TAYLOR
HAROLD COMMISSARI
ELIAS ROSENDALL
ERWIN WOODS

LOUIS ELLENBAAS
DONALD HANNA
CLEMENT SPILLANE
KENNETH MCCARTY
LOYAL RUSEAUS
ROBERT QUIRING
LEON PHELPS
ALFRED PUGNO
ALBERT JOHNSON
CECIL DEHAVEN
1930 Varsity Track Team

Co-captain
Co-captain
Coach
Manager

William Loving
Edward Gaines
Townier Smith
Hollis Miner

PERSONNEL

Arthur Richter '30
William Loving '30
Edward Gaines '30
Mason T. Evans '31
Louis Kril '32
Myron Smith '30
Varnard Gay '31
Clair Dutt '31
Clifford Jones '32

Nelson W. Schrier '32
Henry Harper '32
Harold O. Althoff '32
George F. Trautman '31
Norman C. Dutt '30
Kenneth D. Barnhill '31
Leonard D. Pedo '32
Edward Ferguson '30

AWA

Dudley Arnold '32
Edward Dykstra '32

Alvin Harris '32
NINETEEN thirty was a banner year in track for the Brown and Gold. The Michigan State Championship and the Collegiate Conference titles were both annexed by Coach Towner Smith's record breaking thinclads, who turned in an undefeated season. Victories in dual engagements were also scored over Ohio Wesleyan, Adrian, and Ypsilanti.

Featuring the string of triumphs on the cinder paths was a series of record breaking performances which ranks the 1930 team as one of the outstanding track teams in the history of state collegiate athletics. Ray Swartz, Sophomore star, turned in the most sensational performance when he clipped six seconds from the state record for the mile to equal the existing national intercollegiate record of 4:16.6. Other record breakers were Henry Harper in the shot put, Co-captain Eddie Gaines in the half mile, and Leonard Pedo in the javelin.

Ohio Wesleyan was the first to feel the power of the Brown and Gold aggregation as the Hilltoppers carried
back an easy 87½ to 43½ victory from their invasion of the Buckeye state. Swartz started his collegiate career auspiciously by smashing both the mile and two mile records of the Methodists. Pedo also sent a Buckeye mark past the boards when he tossed the javelin 182 feet 2½ inches. Gaines turned in a first in the broad jump and also in his specialty, the half mile.

Others who contributed largely to the heavy margin were Harper and Clair Dutt in the shot and discus, Norman Dutt in the 440, and Loving in the hurdles. Lambacher, diminutive sprint star of the Battling Bishops, took both the dashes with Krill, the flaming thatched Hilltopper, a close second.

Two weeks later Adrian College visit d the Hilltop oval and was smothered under an avalanche of points. Western scored firsts in all events except the dashes, which were won by Groth, the visiting captain. The invaders were woefully weak in the field events, Coach Towner Smith’s men scoring grand slams in the shot and discus, both the high and broad jumps, and the two mile run. New records were turned in by Captain Gaines in the half mile, Swartz in the mile, and
by Harper in both the shot and discus.

The Hilltoppers reached the peak the following week in the state event at East Lansing to outclass the field for the Michigan championship. Western scored a total of 51½ points against 39¾ for Michigan State, the runner-up. Ypsilanti Normal finished a poor third with 34½ points.

Ray Swartz was the outstanding individual performer of the meet by winning the mile in the sensational time of 4:16.6 over such stars as Chamberlain, Michigan State, and Arnett, Ypsilanti Normal. It was the second fastest mile recorded in the country during the year. Big Henry Harper cracked the shot put record in qualifying trials but came back the next day to better that mark by heaving the sixteen pound ball a foot farther, reaching 45 feet 2 inches in his final attempt. Other wearers of the Brown and Gold who scored firsts were Gaines, who broke the tape in the van of a flashy field in the 880 and took the broad jump with a leap of 22 feet 5 inches; Schrier, in the high jump; Clair Dutt, in the discus; and Peds in the javelin. The Western Relay team of Richter, Dutt, Evans, and Gaines forced a Detroit City quartet to the limit to win in rec-
ord breaking time. Others to score heavily were Norman Dutt, Loving, Evans, and Barnhill. Seventeen colleges were represented at the meet.

The traditional rival, Ypsilanti Normal, was host to the Western aggregation the next Saturday and almost upset the newly crowned state champs. Ypsilanti scored a slam in the pole vault but Hilltoppers retaliated in the javelin. Western had a lead of six points with the broad jump remaining. Rader, Ypsi ace, had the longest jump, but Ted Ferguson saved the day for Western with a final leap of almost 22 feet to beat out Simms of Ypsi. Final score Western State 67, Ypsilanti 64. Krill came through with two brilliant triumphs over Beck, the Huron captain, in both the century and the two hundred and twenty yard dashes for the features of the meet. It was the second consecutive dual victory over the Green and White and snapped an unbroken string for the season.

The Michigan Collegiate Conference meet the following week found the Brown and Gold retaining their laurels by nosing out the powerful Ypsilanti crew. Detroit City College was a poor third and Central State was
hopelessly out of the running. Co-captains Loving and Gaines closed their collegiate careers in a blaze of glory as did the other seniors who put on the spikes for the last time.

Four conference marks went into discard under the onslaught of the athletes on the Hilltop turf and cinder path. Ray Swartz started the record smashing by clipping almost three seconds from the three year old mark of 4:25.4 held by Potter, of Ypsi, for the mile run. Gaines then stepped the half mile in 1:58.6 to better the record of Rogers, of Western State, set in 1928.

The mile relay went to the Detroit team in the record breaking time of 2:23.2 in the most thrilling race of the day. Gaines and Lewis ran the final lap in less than 49 seconds but Lewis maintained a scant margin at the finish in recording the fastest mile in the history of state athletics.

Harper, giant colored shot put star, was the lone Western representative at the Central Intercollegiate Carnival held at Marquette University, Milwaukee, but the big fellow brought home the gold medal in his special event and also copped fourth in the discus throw.
Indoor Season, 1931

ALTHOUGH such stars as Gaines, Loving, Norm Dutt, and Richter were lost by graduation, a highly successful indoor season started the new year in track. Dual meets were won from Detroit City College, and Butler University against a defeat by Ypsilanti in the Waterman Gym, Ann Arbor. Western also finished high in the point column at both the State and the Central intercollegiate at Notre Dame.

Competition started at the State A. A. U. meet at Detroit where Barnhill won the shot, Swartz tieing for second in the 1000 metre run, and Schrier taking third in the high jump. Detroit City College took a surprise 62-42 defeat in the first dual meet. Ray Swaetz cracked the half mile record and the defeat of Lewis, Tartar dash star, by Beauvais and Harris was another upset. Western scored slams in the two mile and pole vault.

Taking nine first places of the twelve events Western scored a decisive triumph over a highly touted Butler University team in the Hilltop Gym 61-42. The much advertised clash bet-
7 sec. short of the world’s record. Ray then entered the Highlander Games at Hamilton, Ontario, but lost to Ray Conger, American Olympic champion, by a step in a special mile race.

Ypsilanti Normal showed unexpected strength in a dual meet held at the Waterman Gym in Ann Arbor and handed the Hilltoppers a one sided defeat. Schrier, Barnhill and Swartz were the only invaders to take first places while the Hurons carried the breaks to score their first dual triumph over Western in two years.

### Varsity Track Records

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>1920</th>
<th>1921</th>
<th>1922</th>
<th>1923</th>
<th>1924</th>
<th>1925</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Dash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. Altenberg</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G. Walker</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G. Walker</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Dash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L. Chickering</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E. Ferguson</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Dash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T. Smith</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>.49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Dash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E. Gaines</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>.1:55.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Swartz</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>4:16.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mile Run</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Swartz</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yd. High Hurdles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W. Loving</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>.15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Low Hurdles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W. Loving</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>.25.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Schrier</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>6ft. 1½ in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Jump</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E. Gaines</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>23 ft. 2 in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F. Morrow</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>12 ft. 8 in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javelin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L. Pedo</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>182 ft. 2½ in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. Dutt</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>130 ft. 2 in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K. Barnhill</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>46 ft. 5½ in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richter, Evans, N. Dutt, Gaines</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>3:23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country 4 ½ Mi.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Swartz</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>25:03.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upper left. Swartz scores in x-country grind. Barnhill heaves the shot. Gaines holds the conference broad jump record. Center left, Mace Evans adds points in the half mile. Captain-elect C. Dutt sends the discus record past the boards. Towner Smith's winning smile. Lower left, Althoff hits 12 ft. in Conference meet. Hilltoppers replace Ypsi as track champs. Joe Sivak, Butler, national mile champion. The Bulldog star was given his first setback of the indoor season by Ray Swartz.
Several outstanding men of exceptional ability who promise to be good varsity timber in their sophomore year were members of the 1930 yearling thinclad squad. The first year athletes dropped their first intercollegiate meet to the veteran Grand Rapids Junior College team at the Furniture City 69-63. The junior Hilltoppers reversed the decision against the Central State Frosh in the next meet, winning 67-64. Notre Dame sent up a powerful and well balanced team the following week-end to defeat the Smithmen 83-48. The local green shirts were strong in the field events, but the invaders swept most of the races.

Among the men who figured prominently in the garnering of points in these meets, Lerch stood out with three first places in the javelin, and he shattered the freshman record in that event. In other events good form and promise were shown by Bahre in the 440, Ruster in the pole vault, and Guinnip in the hurdles.

**NUMERAL WINNERS**

Carl P. Bahre
George E. Betts
Gerald D. Black
Carroll F. Bratt
Wendell Corwin
Edward Fenker
George Grable
George Greg
Charles Guinnip
Lamar Hetrick
George E. Lerch
William Leuschke

Donald Lockey
Raymond Reynolds
Arthur Ruster
Earl Scott
Eugene H. Smith
Abe Spiegelman
Clifford Stapleton
John Van Eck
Durfee Wieland
Lawrence Williams
Sam Wimbush
TENNIS and
MINOR SPORTS

WARREN BYRUM '31 WON THE MIDWEST, THE STATE AND THE CONFERENCE SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIPS AND WAS A MEMBER OF THE STATE CHAMPIONSHIP DOUBLE TEAM.
Another impressive run of tennis victories was scored by Lee Hart’s brilliant court team in the 1930 season. The Michigan Collegiate Conference championship, the Michigan State title, and the State Invitational were again won by the Brown and Gold netmen and Western also topped the point column in the Central States Intercollegiates at Chicago, at which Byrum won the singles crown and with Householder reached the semifinal round in the doubles before being eliminated by the championship Northwestern team.

The season’s opener took the Hilltoppers to Grand Rapids where the Junior Collegians were handed a thorough trouncing eight matches to one. New men in the Hilltop team were Sorensen and Wolfe, and Byrum, Householder, Brford and Beller returning veterans. Byrum, state singles
champ and doubles title holder, with Householder, won easy victories.

The long list of consecutive dual victories extending over a two year period was brought to an end the following week at Ann Arbor, where the veteran University of Michigan team took six of the nine matches. The Hilltoppers had consolation in the fact that Skinny Byrum scored a smashing triumph over Hammer, Big Ten singles champ, and that the Western doubles team also thumped the top ranking Wolverine duo. Ray Sorenson also won his match for the third point. Adverse weather conditions prevented Western from getting the proper early season conditioning, which the Wolverines received indoors.

Detroit City College was given its first setback of the season at Detroit the following day, 7-1, in easy fashion by the Brown and Gold racket wielders. University of Detroit was the next to feel the sting of the Western rackets,
7-1, the Titans taking one of the doubles matches for their only consolation.

Notre Dame University’s Varsity proved to be no match for the Western stars and absorbed a 7-0 whitewashing. Only one set was carried by the invading team in a one-sided exhibition. Olivet College’s M. I. A. A. champions were blanked 7-0, and Grand Rapids Junior College was repulsed in the return match 7-2 to round out a week of stellar performances.

Detroit City College visited the Hilltop for the return match, and was outclassed 7-0 with but a single series going three sets. The Tartars, runners-up in the M. C. C., were powerless before Lee Hart’s hard driving sextet. Oberlin’s invasion of Michigan came to grief on the Hilltop courts as the Brown and Gold scored their third straight shutout victory over the Buckeyes without the loss of a single set.

Byrum, Householder and Sorensen then entered the Central Intercollegiates at Chicago, and Western carried off the honors for total points, with Northwestern second, and Drake, Washington, Notre Dame, and Michigan State trailing in that order. Byrum defeated Brody, of Drake, in the finals after a terrific five set match.

The Iowan won the first two sets and had a two game lead in the third, when the lanky Hilltopper suddenly rallied to take the set and to smash out two love sets in fast time to take the trophy. Ray Sorensen, playing in his first big tourney, eliminated Baymuller, of Bradley Tech, and McNaughton, Detroit City captain, before being eliminated by Kane, of Michigan State. Byrum and Householder put out a clever Grinnel team in the quarter finals but were bested in the semi-finals of the doubles by Riel and Bergherm of Northwestern.

Michigan State was the victim in the next match as the Western Champions scored their fourth consecutive shutout in dual competition, 7-0, again without the loss of a single set. Loyola of Chicago was host to the Hartmen at the Windy City and saw the Michigan stars smash out a 5-1 victory. University of Detroit’s fast traveling netters were halted at the Motor City in a hard fought match 6-3.

Serving as a preliminary to the Michigan Collegiate Conference tourney Western State and Central State hooked up in a dual match on the Western courts with the Bearcats finishing on the hollow end of a 7-0 score.
Western State then won its fourth consecutive M. C. C. tennis championship by piling up a total of thirteen points to six for Detroit City College, the runners-up. Finals in the singles found Byrum and Capt. Beller pitted against each other, with the former winning in two sets 6-1, 12-10.

The Michigan Collegiate tournament at East Lansing saw the Brown and Gold of Western State carry off the honors for the third straight year. Byrum, Beller, and Sorensen all reached the singles quarter finals, and the latter two defaulted to automatically send the defending champion to the finals. Egglehoff, of University of Detroit, felt the power of Byrum drives in the deciding match 6-0, 6-4. In the doubles Householder and the accurately-driving Byrum walked over Ruysser and Egglehoff, also of the U. of D., in the final match 6-3, 6-3. Eight Michigan colleges were entered.

Byrum and Sorensen then entered the National Intercolligates at Philadelphia, where the former reached the third round before he was eliminated by Cliff Sutter, national champion.

Freshman Tennis 1930

The Battle Creek College varsity opened the season for the first year netmen and carried off a hard fought victory, repeating the score in the return match at the Food Town the following week. The winners had too much experience for the yearling contingent to match but were forced to the limit by the plucky fighting of the losers.

The junior netters then dropped a 4-3 decision to a flashy Detroit City College first year team but finished the season in impressive style by drubbing Michigan State on the East Lansing courts.

Westerville showed the most promise of the yearling squad although several others exhibited flashes of form which may score in varsity competition. Covell, Nellis, Powell, and Loose were also awarded numerals at the close of the season.

NUMERAL WINNERS

Henry Westerville
Al Nellis   Henry Powell
Philip Covell  William Loose
THE 1930 cross country team won two important races during the year but failed to threaten seriously in the Michigan Collegiate Conference or the Michigan State Collegiate meets, although the Hilltop thin-clads were among the leaders in the final point columns.

In his first varsity meet, Ray Swartz, ace of the harrier troupe, broke the tape in the triangular meet with Kalamazoo College and Adrian on the Western course and again led the pack across the finish line the following week at River Rouge Park, where the Detroit City College team was vanquished by a narrow margin. Captain Gay placed third, following Cannel of Detroit.

The Michigan Collegiate Conference meet over the Hilltop trail saw the powerful Ypsilanti Normal team annex the championship for the fourth straight year. Arnett, Huron star, smashed the conference record set by Ike Fisher of Western in 1927. Western finished in the runner-up position in the point column.

Thirteen colleges of Michigan entered the state classic at East Lansing, which was also won by Ypsilanti with Kalamazoo College second and Western third. In the Central Intercollegiate, which was also run over the Michigan State College course, Swartz finished third, following Chamberlain of State and Arnett of Ypsilanti. Notre Dame, Butler, Chicago Loyola, and Marquette entered teams in addition to the Michigan entries.

LETTER WINNERS

VARNARD GAY, Captain  
AWA

NELS HANSON  

RAY SWARTZ

LAURENCE WHITE
Freshman Cross Country

The yearling harriers opened the season with a 23-32 victory over a strong Detroit City College team on the River Rouge Park trail, when Sonnenberg broke the tape with Pedlar a close second. The Junior Hilltoppers made an impressive showing in the first meet and gave promise of developing into future varsity performers.

In the second dual race the first year men were pitted against a flashy Michigan State freshman team over a five mile course at East Lansing and the Western runners upset the dope by holding the Spartan Juniors even in a close race. Pedlar and Sonnenberg finished second and third to a State runner, and Western carried enough of the following places to give them a draw.

The yearlings also defeated the Kalamazoo College freshmen in a dual race but finished second in the triangular meet between Kalamazoo Central and the College thinclads.

NUMERAL WINNERS

Earl Sonnenberg
Cloyd Swem
Glen Berkhusen

Herbert Pedlar
Lawrence Kipp
Rout. Bradford

Wayne Scutt
INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS

INTEREST in intramural sports showed a marked development at Western the past year, and as a result a most successful series of contests was completed with over five-hundred men participating in the huge intramural program.

Keen competition among the teams was shown in all the games, which included such varied sports as basketball, baseball, cross-country, wrestling, boxing, handball, golf, and a basketball free throw contest. Team champions and winners of individual events were awarded medals and trophies.

The intramural sport system as present at Western is especially advantageous to the students, for it creates a more cordial relationship on the campus and a more friendly spirit among classes, and students.

Intramural activities are provided primarily for those who do not go out for varsity teams and provides the healthy and competitive forms of recreation desired by college men.

An all campus and novice cross-country run opened the year's activities in the fall term. The winter program included intraclass and inter-fraternity basketball, volleyball, indoor baseball, handball, boxing, and wrestling. Approximately eight-hundred spectators watched the finals in boxing and wrestling at the close of the term, showing an increasing interest in intramural athletics by the student body.

Spring sports include soccer, diamond ball, horseshoes, archery, tennis, and golf.

Much credit must be given to Charles Maher, and Harold Barnhart of the physical education department for the splendid program of intramural sports provided throughout the year. It has been through their co-operation that such a varied program of activity was presented to the campus.

Three Games are Played at Once in the Fraternity League
TAKING the lead from the start of the season and keeping a safe distance from the runners-up the "W" club set the pace and easily carried off the league trophy.

The Monogram Winners held one sided victories over the majority of teams but failed to hold true to form in the championship series with the winner of the class league and lost two straight games to the Senior team of that organization.

The new basketball loop consisting of teams from the various fraternity and rooming houses proved a popular organization with keen rivalry and enthusiasm present at most of the games. Eight teams were entered in the league and games were played Saturday forenoons.

Games were nip and tuck through out most of the season and it was not until late that Blackney's House team managed to pull out in front by a comfortable margin.
In the deciding series for the campus championship the Senior team easily defeated the "W" Club in two straight games to take the trophy. Individuals on both teams were awarded silver medals at the close of the regular season.

**Indoor Baseball**

Several strong teams in the class league made the race for the indoor baseball honors a spirited affair but the fraternity group were headed by the Sigma Theta Gamma team which had things its own way throughout most of the season. Hobeck's Juniors finally won the class title but fell to the Sigma Theta nine in the final which decided the college championship.

Hobeck's Juniors copped the class bunting by defeating the Sophomore outfit 4-3 but found the fraternity winners too formidable and were thumped in both games 9-8 and 17-9.
THE BROWN AND GOLD OF 1931

Boxing

The finals, deciding the campus championships, held in connection with the wrestling show, was easily the outstanding feature of the entire intramural season. The twelve survivors of over forty entries staged grueling battles in the three-round finals and received enthusiastic ovations from the fans.

Jock Moore, a student with considerable experience in the professional ring, was in charge of the class.

In the final of the bantamweight class, Bernard Davis, present champion, was given a desperate battle by Joe Goldberg and the judges agreed to a draw decision after an extra round of milling failed to decide the winner. Winners of the championship round were:

Ken Barnhill . Heavyweight
Joe Hudnut . Light Heavyweight
Don Jackson . Middleweight
Terry Flowers . Welterweight
Don Miller . Lightweight
Goldberg and Davis . Bantamweight

Jackson and Hudnut in a Lively Workout
WRESTLING continued to hold its share of the spotlight this season when over fifty men enrolled in the class that preceded the final tourney at the close of the season.

Keen competition and unusual rivalry in the final round brought out over 800 fans and several very good bouts were staged. The following men were awarded medals as champions of their class:

- **Earl Jones**: Heavyweight
- **Milton Swingle**: Light Heavyweight
- **Edward Dykstra**: Middleweight
- **Carroll Scott**: Welterweight
- **Aubrey Hutchinson**: Lightweight
- **Paul Giannola**: Bantamweight

Much credit for the success of the sport is due Nels Hanson, former light heavyweight champion, who was in charge of the class.
Free Throw Contest

The basketball free throw contest resulted in another spirited contest with over thirty men entered.

A stiff qualifying round eliminated the majority of the contestants including Otto Wormsacher, last year's winner. Leonard Pedo and Carl Steinborn went through to the finals where the latter had a slight edge over Pedo with 62 baskets out of a possible 75. All varsity and freshman team members were not permitted to enter the event.

Golf Tourney

Frederick Van Streain, a local links player of no mean ability, carried off the individual honors in the all-campus golf tournament for the second consecutive year. The lanky Kalamazooan turned in the best cards in the tourney which had over fifty entries.

In the final round Van Streain defeated Smith by several strokes to take the individual medal.
CORPS of four cheerleaders for varsity games was selected from a number of candidates and served throughout the fall and winter sport schedules. Jo Adams was the only veteran of the quartette, as Ed. Kunkle and Phil Watterson were Freshmen on the campus. Bob Dunavan, a Junior, rounded out the group, which turned in an improved type of cheerleading and acquired popularity with the fans and students.
WOMEN'S ATHLETICS
Women's Physical Education Association

OFFICERS

Dea Keim ........................................ President
Charlotte Van Vyen ................................. Vice-president
Hollis Moore .................................... Secretary
Katherine Ackerman .............................. Treasurer

FACULTY ADVISERS

Miss D. Vestal .............................. Miss M. Bottje

The aim of the Physical Education Association has always been to awaken and stimulate a more appreciative interest in physical education and to encourage the clean and healthful living which is the stepping-stone to the complete life. We have attempted to gain this aim in 1931 and to continue in the pleasant business of paying for our new shack which is located in reality on the Kleinstuck Reserve.

A social dancing class was sponsored and a winter carnival presented. The last year Senior class cleverly donated $20.00 to this cause in the spring of this year and with other donations the shack is rapidly becoming ours financially.
Women's Physical Education Association

In addition to the money projects many meetings of fun were enjoyed. During the fall term the Freshmen were made welcome at a roast given at the "shack." Mr. Hoekje gave a very interesting talk, the Freshmen entertained with a party, and the faculty presented some novel games. In addition, a tea was given for alumnae for Homecoming. Winter term was set off by a Night Club Senior Party. Following this, Miss Alice Evans spoke on Health and Its Relation To School Problems. The volley ball tournament and a Folk Dancing Party by the Sophomores filled the meetings of this term.

Spring term opened with the Junior Party and a song contest. The overnight excursion was happily repeated to South Haven. The year was appropriately ended by a lovely June breakfast.

CLASS REPRESENTATIVES

Irene Boyce ........................................ Fresh
Elizabeth Thompson ................................. Soph
Lillian Wallace ...................................... Junior
Catherine Finlayson ................................ Senior
THE Women's Physical Ed. Dept. opened their year's tournament schedule with a hockey meet held during the month in which all classes of majors participated. Competition was spirited and the games indicated that the girls knew their hockey.

The Juniors, with Helen Merson at the helm, carried off the laurels this year. However, the other classes gave them enough competition to make the matches interesting to the spectators. In the Junior-Senior fray, for a few minutes it looked as though it might be anybody's game but once the Juniors struck their stride, "the game was on ice."

The Frosh and Soph exhibition showed that both teams will be real contenders for the title next year. Both have plenty of good material, and with another year's experience it is safe to predict that one of the two will pack the title away in 1932.
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

The all-powerful Juniors walked away with first place in this year’s basketball tournament with the Freshmen in the runner-up position.

The final games were quite one sided this year. The Seniors fell before the Juniors and Freshmen 39-17 and 31-17 respectively, but recovered a little to win from the Sophomores. The Freshmen then set the Sophomores back by a slight margin of 24-18. The most exciting game of the tournament resulted in a walk-away when the Juniors left the Freshmen in the dust to the tune of 31-14.

VOLLEY BALL

The tournament in volleyball was played on successive Wednesday evenings and also claimed considerable interest. The game between the Frosh and Sophs ended in favor of the Frosh and the Juniors took their first game from the Seniors. The same night the Frosh lost to the Juniors while the Seniors took the Sophomores into camp. The finals of the tournament left the Juniors on top by virtue of a victory over the Sophs and the Frosh placed second by a victory over the Seniors.
TUMBLING

Tumbling was one of the most interesting and enjoyable of sports during the winter term. About 35 or 40 Juniors and Seniors participated in an elaborate program. Many various pyramids were built and stunts of all kinds were done during the season.

BASEBALL

The class of 1931 again emerged victors for the third consecutive year in the hard-fought game between the classes. The Juniors had the lead from the start with Sophomores closely trailing.

Over one hundred girls took part in the intramural program of the year which included such major sports as hockey, basketball and volleyball in which complete schedules were played by both intramural and interclass teams to decide the group championships. Other activities included swimming, tennis, archery, baseball, gymnastics and tumbling. Winter sports such as tobogganing, skiing and skating were also encouraged by the department.

It is the aim of those who sponsor intramural athletics to further the interest in athletics and gymnastics, to foster true sportsmanship, and to encourage a feeling of good fellowship among the women of Western.
ADVERTISING and SATIRE
Goodrich Silvertown, Inc.
ONE STOP STATION
WESTNEDGE AVE. AT ACADEMY ST.
GOODRICH SILVERTOWN TIRES
TEXACO GASOLINE

Motor Oil

TEXACO
PENNZOIL
QUAKER STATE
MOBILE

Car Washing

COMPLETE
LUBRICATION
SPEEDY ROAD
SERVICE
TIRE AND TUBE
REPAIRING

EXIDE BATTERIES

Phone 4179

NICK A. HOPSON, Manager

Hall of Fame

It is with extreme and profound reverence and pleasure that we submit to the student body of Western State Teachers College the names of a select group of Hilltoppers which we, after due deliberation, have deemed worthy of being tossed into this "Campus Hall of Fame."

Truth and facts are such elusive and hidden forces on our beloved campus that we have considered it entirely right and proper to tender our reasons for the above mentioned decisions. We have tried to be neither witty or facetious but only just and it is that quality that we ask of you in giving the following nominations for the 1931 Hall of Fame your hearty approval.

FRANK KISSELL
Because of his plaid suits, his bare skin coat, and his "late '24 Model T." Because he's the best printer's devil on the campus; because of his lovely curly hair; his pull with Mr. Pullin; in brief—because we like him.

* * *

FRANK HOUSEHOLDER
Because he is the Great Lover of the campus; because of his mania for popularity; because of his idolatry of that campus institution—Warren Byrum; because he is always hurrying; because he is rapidly developing into a "regular fella." Because he is the only person capable of putting up with Wepman's egotism. Because he is noisy, bombastic, and self-assertive and it will be just a matter of time before he kills himself trying to be funny.
Congratulations

by
ROY V. MCCULFOR

Here Brown and Gold of Western State
We heartily congratulate
Your staff and those responsible
For filling up your pages full
Of golden treasure.

In future years, 'mid life's events,
More brightly still will your contents
Delight and entertain, and will
Reminiscent hours with pleasure fill
In goodly measure.

A splendid work and ably wrought,
Inspiring future happy thought
To those who spent their former days
In eager search and earnest ways
At Learning's taper.

Congratulations Western State,
Ourselves, too, we congratulate;
You furthered knowledge, skill and brains:
Our boast humility contains—
We made the paper.

**REX PAPER COMPANY**
Kalamazoo, Michigan

*makers of*
QUALITY COATED PAPERS
JOE HOOKER
Because he is the champion of the political machine, hence making himself president of the Student Council; because he tried all his Senior year to be a big shot with the ladies on the strength of his office, which wasn’t strong enough; because he acknowledged and apologized for his ordinary work on the Debate squad; and because he succeeded in inveigling Mr. Lahman into taking him south despite the fact that he already had persuaded the administration that he should go to the Southlands in the interest of the N. S. F. A. just two weeks previous.

** HEBE MERSON
Because she is the politician of the Phys. Ed’s.; because she is President of the Women’s League and forgets it isn’t of the United States; because she is one of the “better students.” Because she doesn’t know her own mind and has no sense of values; because she is dependent on her friends.

"A Student’s Guide to the Best in Sound and Talking Screen Entertainment"

A VISIT TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING

**Butterfield Theatres**

**State = Capitol = Fuller**

WILL INSURE YOU OF

THE BEST IN SCREEN ATTRACTIONS

SELECTED SHORT COMEDIES, NOVELTIES AND NEWS REELS

ALWAYS POPULAR PRICES
First Methodist Episcopal Church

9:45 a.m. Large Student Class taught by Prof. Smith Burnham.
11:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Worship Services. D. Stanley Coors, Preacher.
5:00 - 7:00 p.m. Student Friendly. Always a program of sociability, worship and inspiration.

STUDENTS ALWAYS WELCOME AT THE FRIENDLY HOUSE AT 622 WEST LOVELL. MRS. J. A. AYLING, DIRECTOR

First Baptist Church
Corner Michigan Ave. and Church St.

SERVICES

10:00 a.m. Student Class
11:10 a.m. Church Service
5:00 - 7:00 p.m. Student Friendly

Students are always welcome at our services.

First Presbyterian Church
St. Johns Place and W. South St.

Services of Special Interest to Students

STUDENTS’ CLASS — Church House, 9:45 Sunday Morning — Teacher, Dr. George Hillard
MORNING WORSHIP—11:00 o'clock EVENING WORSHIP—7:00 o'clock

Sermons by the Pastor

Chorus Choir directed by H. Glenn Henderson

Student Christian Endeavor — 5:30 p.m. All Students Heartily Welcomed

JOHN W. DUNNING Ministers
GLENN E. CARPENTER
Mrs. Earl Osgerby, Church Secretary
THE COLMAN DRUG COMPANY
REXALL STORE
Pharmacists
Drugs, Chemicals, Surgical Instruments and Physicians' Supplies
145 West Michigan Ave.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
84 Years of Honest Merchandise and Cheerful Service

“ Flowers for Every Occasion”
LOWEST PRICES
Cut Flowers, Blooming Plants and Ferns
VANDER SALM'S FLOWER SHOP
123 Wall St. Phone 4196
Flowers Sent by Wire Anywhere

SH-H-H-H-
Behold here not one but fifteen sleeping beauties who, if they aren’t all potential “Miss Kalamazoo,” are at least asleep, which is certainly most pleasing in a debate squad. The reason for this morphine state is undiscernible; perhaps it is due to the fact that the debate season is at an end or it may be the effects of the sinister influence of the Mansfieldian cadavers. (Look it up. We had to.)

At any rate is it true that the above peaceful cherubs really did win several lengthy harangues? On second thought the Rutledge-Rutler combination in the front row may have been responsible for the winnings, as they only seem to be conscious of the outer world, although judging from her appearance, the latter’s aid must have been a bit loco. At any rate let us hope that Prince Charming in the plural doesn’t come along to disturb this miraculous and most welcome silence.

PLAIN DRESSES SUITS AND OVERCOATS
$1 CLEANED AND PRESSSED

We Call For and Deliver
Our Cleaning Plant Is at
217 East Frank St.

ECONOMY CLEANERS

TAILORS
RUG CLEANERS
775 W. MAIN ST. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dial 2-5548
804 S. WESTNEDGE . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dial 2-5929
WASHING TO SQUARE . . . . . . . . . . . Dial 4838
It is indeed a privilege to present for this hall of fame a name not already known on campus, one who has quietly, inconspicuously, yes, obscurely and unnoticed, achieved distinction which qualifies her for a pedestal alongside these other notables. We submit to you none other than Beatrice Alta Tripp from Milford, Michigan. Why do we present her name? Because of her unfailing devotion to her Art, because she has borne with patience a Sunday afternoon locked in the Science Building, because she has caught the largest guppies in Arcadia Brook, and because her winning personality has won physics, etc., music students, and early els to Senate.

* * *

Jim: What are you going to do this summer?
Slicker: Guess I'll work on the two-mile relay.
Jim: What do you mean?
Slicker: They're repairing a couple of miles of paving in my home town and I'm a bricklayer.

"I'm surprised at you," grumbled the mother to bright young hopeful, "you go right upstairs and wash your face and neck."
"Who?" was the ready rejoinder.

---

HARRY BUMP

Interior Decorating

1120 Merrill Street
Dial 5065

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Smart Footwear

APPELDOORN'S
139 North Burdick St.

---

For Fine Tone

THE BEST IN RADIO

BOSCH RADIO

DISCRIMINATING BUYERS CHOOSE

RALSTON'S
434 W. Michigan Ave.

Mirrors - Desk & Dresser Tops - Resilvering
Kalamazoo Glass Works
Plate and Window Glass - Store Fronts - Copper Construction

WINDBIELDS
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
Office and Factory:
301-303 North Church, Cor. Eleanor Street

Compliments of

STAR PAPER CO.
Since 1906—

MIRON D. ELLIS
JEWELERS

124 E. MICHIGAN AVE.,
KALAMAZOO,
MICHIGAN

Frank Householder: Gotta match?
Joe Wepman: Sure.
Frank: Gimme a cigarette.
Joe: Want me to light it for ya?
Frank: If ya don't mind.
Joe: How ya fixed fer spittin'?

Advice to the Lovetorn:
Dear Miss McWheeze,
How can I present my lip rouge from wear-
ing off?

Dear Louise,
Have you ever tried eating onions?

Special Discount to
Students on
Manual Training Lumber

Union Trim and Lumber
Co.

Compliments of

Lee and Cady
KALAMAZOO BRANCH
WHOLESALE GROCERS

INSTANT SERVICE
Batteries, Starters, Carburetors,
Radiators, Lights or
any Auto Electric Job.

We use Genuine Parts,
Factory Trained Men.

M & T Battery & Electric Co.
131 W. KAL. AVE. - DIAL 2-0259

From a Friend
of
WESTERN STATE

Harold Rowley
is nominated:
Because he is the Boss Tweed of West-
er, the power behind the throne; becau-
sed he bribed Joe Hooker into giving him the
office of publicity manager and then
made up his political tickets to suit him-
self. Because he managed to get the Di-
rectory out not less than three weeks late;
because he writes almost daily stories of
the Rowley activities to the Hillsdale
Bugle and so impressed Mr. Lahman
with his journalistic ability that he lugged
him along on most of the debate trips
to furnish the Herald and Gazette with a lot
of junk that wasn't printed anyway. His
frequent appearances in Parchment have
stirred the local constabulary into issuing
warnings to village schoolteachers.

The handsome lifeguard floated lazily out
into the cool, refreshing water—his eyes closed,
his whole body relaxed and content. He sud-
ddenly felt a soft warm arm slide lovingly
around his neck and still another glide tenderly,
carelessly over his sleek black hair. His eyes
remained closed. It was too perfect, too ro-
mantic to stir. Slowly another arm closed
around his chest. Then he languidly opened his
eyes to greet this lovely maiden of his dreams—
"My God!—an octopus!"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joe Weisman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Because he flared into prominence by being one of those creations (?) who can debate; because he never would dream of eulogizing Joe Weisman; because restraint is his creed, his war cry, and his motto; because he never belittles his fellow man or woman; because of his own sweet, understanding self; because he is the most self-sufficient, self-esteeming, self-admiring sap on campus; because his idea of a good time is to sit at home alone, gazing with rapture into a mirror and wondering what great supernatural power was capable of creating such a masterpiece of beauty and perfection. He has nothing on us—we wonder too.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compliments of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Allen Barbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301 Bank of Kalamazoo Bldg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hershfield's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Featuring a four piece suit tailored by Hart Schaffner and Marx in a new Patch Pocket University Model $35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>You Must Be Satisfied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finley's Dignified Credit Jewelers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 E. Michigan Ave. Kalamazoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next to Grinnell's Music Store</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REMEMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Happy Day Laundry Co. Kalamazoo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Burdick Hotel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fireproof Construction 250 ROOMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the very heart of the City, Finest Cafeteria in Michigan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compliments of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Lumber Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Red,” i.e., Paul Ignatius, Gerhardt must be placed among any representative group on campus, not because he deserves it, we cheerfully admit, but because he insists upon it. Oh yes, he insists upon credit for himself. Why, he led the fight of the Student Council in voting awards for themselves. So while he has held no positions that entitle him to a place in these columns, because of his maidenly blush, his fickleness, and those divine curls, we hope you'll accept his name along with the rest.

MARY JACKSON

Because of her exceedingly logical mind, her remarkable self-possession, and her extreme reticence on all occasions. Anyone who witnessed this self-effacing little body would never dream that she is the best little debater, dressmaker, economist, logician, on the campus.

COMPLIMENTS OF

Shakespeare Company
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Makers of
FINE FISHING TACKLE

Rose Tire Company
230 N. ROSE ST.

Quality at Lowest Prices Our Chief Attraction; Pennsylvania Tires and Tubes; Full Line of Accessories; Radios and Batteries
SKINNY BYRUM

Because he is the Paderewski, Livschutz, Dreiser, Whiteman, Joe E. Brown, Tilden, Barrymore, Gertrude Ederle and what have you?? of Western; because of his health habits and his daily plunge in the Y. W. pool; because he is a woman hater; because, due to his powers of persuasion, the state furnishes him a car for all kinds of weather. We congratulate him on his bed-time hour of 9:35 P. M.

**

"Say, Skinny," queried the Dizzy Blonde as the music stopped, "how does your orchestra know when all the couples have finished."

THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE BUY

Peter Pan Bread

Every Day

—Because They Have Found It Always Is the Same Delicious Loaf.

"Say: Peter Pan to your Grocer Man"

Compliments of The Chocolate Shop

THE ROSE KERR SHOP

Interior Decorators

DRAPERIES CARPETS

FURNITURE LAMPS AND SHADES

536 Academy Street Phone 2-4322

Engravers - Stationers - Printers

CRANE'S FINE

STATIONERY

FOUNTAIN PENS LEATHER GOODS GREETING CARDS PARTY GOODS

Kalamazoo Engraving Co.

Peck Bldg. Burdick and South Sts.

JACKSON'S FLOWER SHOP

160 West Michigan Ave.

Phone 2-1531
Compliments of
Rudel C. Miller
"Rudy"
'24
Samuel A. Boerman
"Sam"
'22
MILLER & BOERMAN
SPORTING GOODS AND ATHLETIC SUPPLIES
316 W. MICHIGAN AVENUE
Opposite Y. M. C. A.
Phone 2-7643
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Ask for—
SCHRAFFT'S BARS
Carl F. Skinner and Son
Wholesale Distributors

COMPLIMENTS
of
Miner Pie Co.

Timken Oil Burners
Give Clean, Quiet, Economical
Oil Heat
Come and see the burner operate
at 329 So. Pitcher St.

OAKLEY & OLDFIELD
Timken Burners - Fuel Oil - Coal
PHONE 3-1221

MARGARET STURR
Because of her age and experience in
the business of living; because of her
naiveté in matters concerning this pro-
found wisdom; and because she is the
only person on campus to hold a mono-
poly on vice-presidencies and not be
"deeply sensible" of this fact; because she
became indispensable to the Women's
Debate Squad as the most efficient time
keeper ever known to Western.

We nominate to the home for misun-
derstood secretaries, Margaret Clark. Be-
cause she is the only woman who succeed-
ed in becoming a great political power on
the campus. Because of her energetic
struggle to keep her baby brother Charles
free from the pitfalls of college life. Be-
cause she is the acme of femininity, rep-
resenting the sweet, young, simple girl of
grandmother's time.

Compliments of
THE A. L. LAKEY
COMPANY
"THE HOME OF QUALITY PAINTS"
256 N. BURDICK ST.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
WESTERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Prepares for Every Type of Teaching

A youthful, energetic and rapidly growing institution with modern buildings and equipment and with carefully selected and efficient instructors.

Complete information and catalogue on request.

D. B. WALDO, President  JOHN C. HOEKJE, Registrar
IT IS SERVICE…
that will win for you when you are through college.

IT IS SERVICE…
that has increased our business on the Kalamazoo Territory 300 PER CENT in the last two years.

TO GET THIS SERVICE…
get a Citizens Policy at 410 Kalamazoo Nat'l Bank Bldg.

CITIZENS MUTUAL AUTO INSURANCE CO.
KALAMAZOO BRANCH OFFICE

---

R. E. FAIR
Ford Sales & Service

Portage at South
Phone 6106

---

SLAGER AND BOS
Quality Service Stores

RICHELIEU PRODUCTS
Free Delivery
Phone: 6119 - 6110
812 S. Westnedge Ave.

---

David Little
Construction Co.

General Contractors

---

HARDWARE
For Every Need

J. CHAS. ROSS
COMPANY

Cor. North Burdick and Kalamazoo Ave.
Phones 2-0141, 2-0142

---

WILLARD BLACKNEY
Because he thinks he's just too grand a lady killer; because he thinks Sigma Theta Gamma is the cream of the campus even when the members admit they are curdled (?). Because he has run for more offices (on stickers) than anyone in the history of Western State, thereby making himself akin to the late Wm. Jennings Bryan. Because he is the only person known to have yelled into the assembly microphone the year he made his speech accepting the nominations as a candidate for the vice-presidency of the student council.

* * *

RAY SWARTZ
Because he is that handsome devil who holds the record for the one mile trot; because he is developing, finally, into a regular little he-man; because he dates all the girls on campus and doesn't find it necessary to keep training rules. Because his Bulova rivals the famed library clock.
Blossom Shoppe
VANDER SALM'S

209 Stockbridge Ave.
Dial 4138

Compliments
of
ATLAS PRESS

Thomas William Howson is hereby nominated to the hall of fame of Western State Teachers College, because he is the best example we know of Chaucer's clerk who "seemed busier than he was," because he is the epitome of modesty, self-deprecation, docility and extremely cooperative spirit, his school girl complexion and love for variety and because he insists on being called by his delightfully simple and substantial name, "Tom Bill."

* * *

WHITEY ALTHOFF

Because the problem: "Who'll get Whitey's basketball?" became a campus institution; because Theta Chi felt they had to pledge him after they were sure that he would make the basketball squad; because he thought he was indispensable to everything he was connected with, (Just a question on the side—Do you s'pose he's blonde by nature, or peroxide?)

2 Pockets
— one for golf score, note book, cigarettes, etc., and invisible tubular pocket for Fountain Pen or a Pencil.

Exclusive with
Lamb Knit

The Garment of the Hour

The famous Pocket Pullover
the students' choice, and made by LAMB KNIT of Colon, Michigan, who, for more than forty-one years, have been supplying the Knitted Athletic wear for the best colleges and schools in the United States.

Featured at the better stores.

Lamb Knit Goods Co.
COLON, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.
Makers of Fine Knitted Outerwear
Greetings

From the World's largest manufacturer of printed folding Cartons

SUTHERLAND PAPER COMPANY

Manufacturers of Folding Cartons and Paper Products

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
This is positively not an advertisement for Turkish towels, Dr. Brady's Rubbing Compound or Odor-O-No but an authentic example of what the ailing athlete is forced to contend with when he falls into the foul clutches of one Doc Meyers who is really the prime reason why Mique Gary's star halfbacks were out of order half of the season.

The rubbing table in the stronghold of said Osteopath is reputed to be the modern rival of the famed "rack of the Inquisition" where the limbs of the stalwarts are jeopardized by his vicious attacks. Enclosed is a snapshot of Whitey Althoff, erstwhile court star and captain, just as he returned to consciousness after Vet. Doc. had jammed his left patella into the vicinity of his E. Pluribus Unum. The double boiler suspended above the luckless Whitey is the Son Burner that has seared the tender dermis of many a swarthy scion of the Hilltop.

From a Friend
of
Western State

Ray T. Parfet
Ford Dealer

Fred J. Hotop
& Co.

WATER SOFTENERS  WATER HEATERS
Plumbing - Heating
Prompt Repair Service

315 N. CHURCH ST.  DIAL 9632

ALL WOOL
$22.50

RICHMAN'S CLOTHES
Made in Our Own Factories and Sold
Direct to You — No Middle-
man's Profit

127 W. Michigan Ave.
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
KAZOO ICE CREAM

Made for You in Kalamazoo

Phone 4012

714 Florence St.

Compliments of
WM. U. METZGER & SON

General Sheet Metal Work
Warm Air Heating

144 N. Edwards St. Dial 7612

Singer: Ever since singing that song to you yesterday I have been haunted by it.
She: Why not? You murdered it.

She: Tell me you love me.
He: I love you.
She: Say it as though you meant it.
He: I love you.
She: Say it with more feeling.
He: What the heck is this, a dramatic rehearsal?

FROM A FRIEND

OF

WESTERN STATE
Al Beller

Because he is colossally conceited about his histrionic ability, if any, and everything else he ever was, said, or did. Because he feels so sorry for the poor unfortunates who have not the keen Beller insight into the beauties of life. Because with all of his speech training he has remained incapable of pronouncing words without the Beller enunciation.

Clarence Roth

Because in him we have a rival for Nero—one June nite, Roth fiddled while Reed City burned. Because he has a secret desire to be a big football hero; because he's the best violinist we know—an' that's a fact. We understand that as a teacher for musical appreciation he's in a class with Damrosch. We are proud to state that Clarence endorses "Old Golds" and "Paris Garters."

Striking the Chord of Quality in Paper

Harmony between Excellence and Price is always found in the many lines of paper handled by this national organization.

THE B & P LINE
Blotting, Bond and Book Papers
Cardboards, Coated and Cover Papers
Tab Boards, Thin and Toilet Papers
Writing and Wrapping Papers
Sealing Tape and Straw Board
Ledger and Label Papers
Envelopes Gummed Papers Kraft Papers
Mimeograph Papers Paper Towels

BERMINGHAM & PROSSER CO.
NEW YORK - KANSAS CITY
KALAMAZOO CHICAGO
GRAND RAPIDS
CLEVELAND

Page Three Hundred Thirty-nine
Quality Food at Minimum Prices

CAFETERIA
WESTERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING

Your Patronage
Gratefully
Received
It seems that a certain lad and his date had a flat on a country road and a passing driver slowed down and, leaning out of his car, asked, "Tire down?"
"No," replied the college boy, "I didn't have to."

---

**THE STEVENS**

Michigan Avenue, 7th to 8th Streets, Chicago

You are always sure of a warm welcome at The Stevens where the guest receives the most for the money he pays.

On Michigan Avenue overlooking Grant Park and Lake Michigan, The Stevens enjoys the finest hotel site of any hotel in Chicago.

Four famous restaurants, dancing during dinner, golf on the roof, recreation rooms, bowling, billiards and pool, children’s playroom.

**Rates:**

- Single $3.00 to $8.00
- Double $4.50 to $15.00

**THE STEVENS**

The World’s Greatest Hotel
Godde’s for Goodies

Party orders solicited and delivered. Stop in for a snack and save a meal.

Godde’s Pastry Shoppe
346 So. Burdick Phone 2-4731

PIGGLY WIGGLY
3 Stores

Serving Kalamazoo Housewives
“Better Foods for Less”

224 So. Burdick
1025 W. North
1842 Oakland Dr.

Compliments
of

THE NEW DIANA

116 East Main Street

And now for those bodies politic:

Academy

Publicity Hounds, that’s what they are. Some members of this collection of feminine beauty dogged our footsteps for weeks, demanding a line or two so’s they might have the great pleasure of seeing their names in print. The reader has seen the result long ere this. Before leaving this present subject—a word to the wise—never offer to buy an Academicite all she can eat unless your father is a Rockefeller, a J. P. Morgan, or a Henry Ford.

We have often heard their house referred to as the “Old Maid’s Home.” Well known organization for Western Co-eds who were not capable of getting in any other group. A group of catty would-be sophisticates, well satisfied with themselves and given to the arts of knitting, tatting and chewing peppermint candy. Synonyms — Bookworms, spinsters, fol-de-rol.

* * *

Compliments of

Kalamazoo Pant Co.
Retail Store

Where All the Boys Buy Their

PANTS AND SWEATERS
E. Michigan Ave. at Edwards Opposite Park-American Hotel

We wish the Brown and Gold the Very Best of Success

ALLCOCK’S BARBER and BEAUTY SHOP
428 Davis Street
Dial 7566
NEW ASIA CAFE

*Kalamazoo’s Best Place to Dine and Dance*

Special Sunday and Holiday Dinners — Also After-Theater Parties

Phone 2-1411 107-109 E. Michigan Ave.

DIEGES & CLUST
185 NORTH WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL.

*Made* of

CLUB AND FRATERNITY JEWELRY

ATHLETIC PRIZES

Prompt attention to all inquiries

New York  Chicago  Pittsburgh
Boston  Philadelphia

The Gull Lake Hotel

at
La Belle Resort

NOW OPEN

SPECIAL DINNERS

Fish - Chicken - Frog Leg

Banquets - Class Dinners

Dinner Dancing 6:30 - 7:30

PARK DANCING 9:00 - 12:00

EXCELLENT ORCHESTRA

We take great pleasure in nominating as a candidate to be placed between Al Capone and Mrs. Mabel Wilbrant in the hall of fame, Samuel Wimbush, president of that dilapidated group of pseudo-intellectual individuals known as the sophomore class. We bestow this honor on Mr. Wimbush first of all because of the unparalleled and praise deserving application he displays toward his courses in Wood Turning and the Gifted Child. Secondly because of his tremendous will-power which enables him to keep away from the pleasure mad world about him and lead a quiet secluded existence with his books. We are proud of Mr. Wimbush, although we realize he needs a larger field in which to work—he also needs a nice brisk clout on the side of his face.

* * *

Wanted: “A general servant to do the work of a small horse.” Apply—Sigma Theta Gamma house.
### STUDENTS
For Prompt Service
Real Home Cooked Food
Eat at
THE WESTERN INN
Brown and Gold House
Try our 30c meals
Save a Dollar on Our Meal Tickets
Northeast Corner of Campus

### FACULTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone 7454</th>
<th>Cor. North &amp; Elm Sts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GROVE DAIRY CO.
*A dairy with a low bacteria*

Milk, Cream & Butter-Milk
Cottage Cheese & Butter

Bob Donovan
Because of his mania for moustaches, either off or on (we wish him luck with his, but we hope somebody'll shave it to get even with him). Because of his refined and delicate speech, and manners; because he is unobtrusive and unassuming, i.e., because he is such a nice boy.

* * *
Irate guest phones down: Say, night clerk!
Clerk (sip): What's on your mind, now?
Guest: Mind, hell, they're all over the bed."

---

**GOOD-RICH CANDIES**

The Co-op Store carries
a complete line of

SOLD BY THE
GOODRICH CANDY CO.
175 E. Water 
Phone 2-4331

---

**MOORE McQUIGG**

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
CECIL HAY

Because one would have to go far to meet a more modest man; because he is the epitome of tact; because he is absolutely unaware of his inestimable worth to the Debate squad, to the Junior class, and to the College in general.

She: Wanna spoon?
He: Whaddya mean....
She: Look at those couples over there spooning.
He: If that’s spooning, let’s shovel.

"Mary, did I hear you kiss someone in the kitchen?"
"Well, ma’am, the junk man said he came for a little oven."

"This is Bunker Hill Monument — where Warren fell, you know."
Visitor, eyeing shaft thoughtfully: "Er, nasty fall. Killed him, of course?"

Benny Y.: "Paw, where does ink come from?"
"From incubators, son. Now run on out with the boys."

---

A Complete
Fashion Service
FOR WOMEN AND
MISSSES
Frocks - Gowns
Coats - Furs
Millinery and Footwear
THE STYLE SHOP
Searman Company, Inc.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

OLSEN & EBANN
240 So. Burdick

Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry
Kalamazoo's Oldest
Credit Jewelers

B. L. STEELMAN, Mgr.

---

Every term of every year since the founding of WESTERN we have welcomed every student. If you are finishing, good-bye and good luck. If you are coming back, our welcome awaits you.

GOOD SUPPLIES FOR STUDENTS

---

Doubleday Brothers
and Company

241 East Michigan Ave.

Printing
Office Equipment
Binding
Another year . . . .

With publication of this book, we see the closing of another college year, during which it has been our real pleasure to serve, to the best of our ability, the needs of many students.

To those of you who will return next year, we express our desire for your continued patronage and friendship. To those to whom this time means graduation . . . and who leave our city . . . our appreciation of your goodwill follows you. Good luck, and bon voyage!

J. R. Jones’ Sons & Co.
—— "In Kalamazoo Since ’72" ——

SAFETY FIRST
in our
Full Paid Shares

Present dividend rate.
Paid Jan. 1st and July 1st by check.
$100 PER SHARE
Money earns from date of investment and may be withdrawn on short notice. Resources over $4,300,000.00.

Write for circulars.

FIDELITY
BUILDING AND LOAN
ASSOCIATION
Est. 1897
Kalamazoo, Michigan

“She was only a garbage man’s daughter—that’s why I’m in the dumps.”

A census-taker asked the woman at the door: “How many in your family?”

“Five,” snapped the answer, “me, the old man, kid, cow and cat.”

“And the politics of your family?”

“Mixed. I’m Republican, the old man’s a Democrat, the kid’s wet, the cow’s dry and the cat’s a Populist.”

BESTERVERLT’S
Pure Food Stores

KALAMAZOO, MICH.
YOUR RELATIVES
AND FRIENDS HAVE
YOU WITH THEM
IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Student Photographers
for sixteen years

We have enjoyed and appreciated your
patronage for these many years and
trust we may continue to have the
pleasure of being your photographer.

SLOCUM BROS.
Photographers
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
GRADUATES
Although You Have Left Kalamazoo
You Can Still Have Your
Shoes Repaired
THE RITE WAY
Mail Your Shoes
To Us and We Will Repair
And Return Them the Same Day
THE RITE WAY
SHOE REBUILDERS
835 W. Cedar St.

PURE FOOD
CAFETERIA
CONFECTIONS
Specialty—Quick Hot Lunches
Breakfast, Dinner and Supper
Special Sunday Dinner

Buy a Meal Ticket and Save Money
WALNUT AT OAK
DIAL 9381

Between the two cuspidors located at the entrance to the hall of fame we would like to place a bust of George Howard Wynn, who served at various periods during the year as:
A. President of Junior Class
B. President of "W" Club
C. President of Theta Chi Delta
Mr. Wynn is the campus radical, always going about running down the administration, the faculty, the College Herald, the marking system, and everything else in connection with the school. He has a reputation of being the campus bad man and stepped out with at least 3/4ths of the coeds sometime during the year—he spent the rest of the time boring the people in Anatomy lab and in soft soaping gullible faculty members, whose favorite phrase was, "Isn't he a nice boy?"

* * *

"Is your girl suspicious?"
"Is she? Why, fellow, she can put two blonde hairs together and make a mattress."

"Mother, what is that tramp doing with that piece of wrapping paper?"
"Hush, darling, that is a college graduate with his diploma."

IS YOUR TITLE CLEAR?

Ability to THINK, to compare, to choose the best by trained investigation is the important benefit derived from College years.

Most of you now interested in BROWN AND GOLD will be personally interested in Real Estate, as Home, as investment, or to advise a friend or client.

Land itself, and improvements built thereon, do represent value, but underlying that value, and MOST important is the TITLE thereto.

That title is evidenced by the instruments affecting it, and transferring it from owner to owner.

Title, Bond and Mortgage Co. of Kalamazoo

ABSTRACTS are a compilation of these evidences into a "chain of title" from which experienced attorneys adjudge whether your "title is clear."

But there is a modern protection known as TITLE INSURANCE, or TITLE GUARANTY, represented by a Policy issued after careful examination of your "chain of title" by a competent, responsible, State-controlled Title Guaranty Company, which PROTECTS against Title loss, a protection not otherwise obtainable.

It merits YOUR consideration.
Compliments

of a

FRIEND

The MODERN CAB

is now a recognized means of local transportation, for it provides prompt and convenient service accompanied by comfort, safety and reasonable rates.

Largest Exclusive Cab Makers

Checker Cab MANUFACTURING CORPORATION KALAMAZOO - U.S.A.
M. BOVEN ROOFING CO.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Roofing of All Kinds
Slate — Asbestos — Asphalt Shingles
Built-up Tar and Gravel
Repairing of All Kinds
Phone 2-7355

GOOD YEAR TIRES
Exide BATTERIES

HATHAWAY TIRE CO.
COURTEOUS SERVICE
Phone 4189 Michigan Ave. at Westnedge

THE BROWN & GOLD CAFETERIA
Western's Pioneer Eating Place

The Home of good things to eat and the originators of every beneficial policy in the matter of food that the students of Western State are enjoying today.

We Lead - Others Try to Follow

THE BROWN & GOLD CAFETERIA
829 W. WALNUT ST.

CLARENCE YOUNG
Because of his complete ignorance of the profundity of his accomplishments; because of his readiness to take the opinions of others at their face value and in the spirit in which they are given; because of his friends who engage in that estimable profession of defending him and convincing people of his virtues; and finally because he has a faculty for "stirring" things up.

GODFREY LUMBER COMPANY
DEALERS IN
LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL

OFFICES AND YARDS
841 THIRD STREET
KALAMAZOO
MICHIGAN

TELEPHONE
2-0181
IHLING BROS. EVERARD Co.

COMPLETE PRINTING SERVICE

« » » This entire book is a product of our plant, where machinery and workmanship of the highest quality rule. Take up your present or contemplated printing problems with us. « «

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES

KALAMAZOO MICHIGAN
THE DE LUXE MOTOR COACHES
 Invite you as a regular patron or for
 SPECIAL PARTIES
 and assure you a CLEAN, COMFORTABLE
 and COURTEOUS TRIP in
 FAGEOL SAFETY COACHES
 Equipped with Westinghouse Air Brakes and the Dependable
 HALL-SCOTT 6-CYLINDER MOTORS
 which lend safety to your journey

DISPATCH FREIGHT SERVICE
 Shipments forwarded on all passenger buses making quick service between all points at
 moderate rates, such shipments received at and delivered from all baggage rooms.

FREIGHT SERVICE
 Superior on account of being faster and more carefully handled with the added feature of
 pick-up and delivery to and from all points on our line and at
 rates on the standard rail line basis.

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
"Your boy friend talks too much. He rattles along like a Ford."
"I know, papa, but his clutch is so different."

"I wish we'd get a few shipwrecked sailors washed ashore," mused the cannibal chief. "What I need is a good dose of salts."

"I saw your husband at the masquerade ball chasing after a hula-hula dancer in a grass skirt."
"Why, the old rake!"

---

When You See the Western State Teachers College Band

You see the Henderson-Ames Co. make of Uniforms.

Although now several years in service they make a snappy appearance.

It pays to buy the H. A. Co. Quality Uniforms.

THE HENDERSON-AMES CO.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

---

Keep in Touch with Your Alma Mater

THROUGH

TEACHERS COLLEGE HERALD

It Puts the Knot in the Tie That Binds

Subscribe Before You Leave School and Renew Each Year After
Oriental Cafe
A Refined Chinese and American Restaurant
Have your dinner here where you will be able to enjoy it to the utmost.

SNAPPY DANCE SPACE
160 S. Burdick
Phone 9631

Novelty, China and Glassware
Dinnerware Toys — Electrical Goods
Household Hardware Silverware Dennison Goods
Stationery

40 YEARS OF DEPENDABLE SERVICE
STAR BARGAIN HOUSE

We nominate as a prospective inhabitant of the institution “further up the hill,” Frank Hinds. First of all, because of his incomparable modesty in admitting that there are still a few things in the field of Biology that he himself doesn’t know about — i.e., the function of the nucleus in the process of mitosis. Secondly, for his ability to always pronounce a biological term differently than it has even been pronounced before. Thirdly, because he is the only person we ever knew to pronounce the word symmetry “cemetry,” and lastly because he shares with Paul Gerhardt the ability to grow red whiskers on just a few moments’ notice.

* * *

She: It don’t matter whether I wear chiffon or velvet, you like me anyway, don’t you?
He: I’ll always love you through thick and thin!

Betty D.: “I can’t give you anything but love.”
Bud O.: “Well, hurry up, let’s have it.”

COMPLIMENTS

OF

Jack Dold’s Drug Stores

“THE PARIS”
TWO SERVICES
Standard Quality the “Paris Way”
Work

$1 Thrift Will Please You

Phone 2-0188 or 5155
328 W. Michigan
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
ORDELIA THOMPSON

There is very little that can be said about the young lady of parts except that she has been a persistent spoiler of the love affairs of many an Academite. Let us add that we find her accepting congratulations for her excellent work on the Brown and Gold staff when we know damn well she wrote scarcely a word (her activities around the publication head have been obvious). She has unusual power for wheedling instructors into giving her "A's." We commend her for this. We have also heard that she is a recommended tutor for "Learn to Dance in Ten Easy Lessons."

* * *

Judge: "What are your grounds for divorce?"

Bride: "He snores."

Judge: "How long have you been married?"

Bride: "Two weeks."

"Judge: "Granted; he shouldn't snore."

Carl: "Maw, if we have another kid besides me and Mary it'll be a Chinaman."

Mother: "Why, Carl, who told you that?"

Carl: "Well, the teacher told us that every third person born was a Chinaman.

Compliments of

THE L.V. WHITE CO.

"The Power to Pass — That's Dixie Gas"
LUYENDYK BROS.
816 So. Westnedge Ave.
Phone 2-0291 - 2-0292

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Quality Meats and Poultry

Luyendyk has stood for quality since 1895.

We nominate to oblivion the well known politician, promoter, and withal has-been, Walter W. Wegerly. Because he was a big shot in high school and became soured on life in general because his prestige at Cass Teck didn't carry over into his college career. Because he goes—around in a circle getting not only himself dizzy but those about him dazed. Because in spite of his claim to be a man of the world and a woman-killer, he was very nicely wound about the finger of the Marvel of the Age and tied into a nice bow. Because he never wishes to appear dogmatic—whatever that means.

“* * *

“That sales-girl is certainly one tropical mama.”
“How so?”
“She's so hot looking she sold a man who came in after a flannel night-shirt a pair of crepe-de-chine pajamas.”

“Lorraine,” called mother from the bedroom,
“I heard that clock strike two as you came in.”
Lorraine B.: “Yes, mother dear. It was beginning to strike ten, but I stopped it for fear it would waken you.”

---

TABLETS HYTONE QUALITY STATIONERY

Economical Stationery for Every Day Correspondence
High Quality white finish linen papers The boxed papers make attractive gifts

Insist That Your Druggist or Stationer Furnish You With Hytone

Made in Kalamazoo

By The

KALAMAZOO STATIONERY COMPANY
CONGRATULATIONS
TO OUR GRADUATES

GREETINGS
TO ALL FRIENDS

of

THE "CO-OP"
STORE
CONGRATULATIONS!

BECAUSE it is impossible for us to extend a hearty handshake with each and every one of you on this momentous occasion, GRADUATES....we wish to CONGRATULATE YOU through your BROWN AND GOLD year book. And we only hope that we may have the pleasure of serving you in the future as we have in the past.

GILMORE BROTHERS

The Choice of All College Men

CHARTER HOUSE

2 TROUSER SUITS $35 and $40
Many with Extra Knickers

SAM FOLZ CO.
Good Clothes Since '84

SENATE

These upholsters of the old tradition—a penny saved is a penny earned—are the prize Scots of the campus. They even considered making Scottish Nationality a qualification for membership, but rejected it when they considered the health of their treasury. Also some of them are the best little "workers" (you, dear reader, know what we mean). Because they think they are the Betty Co-eds of the Campus and can't imagine themselves turning down less than three dates for every big party.

For First Class Shoe Repairing Go To

THE PROGRESSIVE SHOE SHOP

630 LOCUST STREET

We Also Handle Gym Shoes and
Full Line of Rubbers
LES HOMMES QUI LABORENT

We nominate to the hall of fame those extremely energetic individuals fortunate enough to hold jobs on the campus. Because they received their positions not on account of their athletic tendencies, but because their outstanding ambition made them appear desirable to the state. Because every moment counts with them while they are on the job and because they are constantly afraid of losing their positions if they even look up from their work.

________

Hank (to roommate struggling into a dress suit): Got a date?

Jim: Naw! I'm just trying to remember a cuss word I invented last time I put this on! * * thing on!

________

"What did Mark Anthony say to Cleopatra when he found out she had no bathrooms in her palace?"

"Why, Cleo, how uncanny!"

GREENE'S DRUG STORES

LUNCHES — KODAKS — SPORTING GOODS

College Store at foot of the hill

Store on the Corner of West and Vine

Where Service and Quality Reign Supreme
Compliments of

Kalamazoo Clearing House
Association

A connection with a strong bank is an invaluable asset.

Home Savings Bank
Bank of Kalamazoo, First National Bank
and Trust Company
THETA CHI DELTA
Those despicable yet alluring, possessors of the unintentional charm, familiarly called men, boys, ninnies, males, B. F.'s, sugars or any other name which might fall on the glib tongues of Women of Western. Because all of said creatures think they are Alpha and Omega; because, in reality, they are mere children seeking an understanding (?); because they all have that private slant that they are stronger physically, mentally, and morally than women; because they think they are the pillars of Western; because they aren't, never were, and never will be so all-important as they like to believe.

* * *
CARL LE FEVRE
Because of his winning ways with the Frosh; because he's a would-be cowboy from Pontiac; because we saw a darn nice looking girl with him t'other nite at the Frosh-Soph. reception; because he has consented, or rather volunteered to be a model for the Frosh of 1932; because he gave Phyllis the gate.

THE UPJOHN COMPANY
Makers of
Fine Pharmaceuticals
for the Physician

Home Office and Laboratory
KALAMAZOO
MICHIGAN

New York         Kansas City         Memphis
San Francisco
WHY BUTTER?

1. Butter has a flavor all its own. It makes any food taste better.
2. Butter is the only food fat which contains liberal amounts of the vitamin necessary for the best growth of your children.
3. Butter is the only food which contains the vitamin in liberal amounts which promotes general health and builds resistance to disease, especially colds.
4. Butter is the only food fat which contains the vitamin in liberal amounts necessary for building strong bones and sound teeth.

CLOVER BRAND BUTTER, a strictly quality butter, is manufactured fresh daily by the

Kalamazoo Creamery Company

718 LAKE STREET

PHONE 4115
MAKING THE GRADE

All through your scholastic years grades are important. They represent achievement. And in many cases certain grades present a standard that must be attained or exceeded before graduation is assured.

Consumers Power Company also has certain grades to make. We have set ourselves certain definite standards of service to the community that must be adhered to. Each year these standards grow more exacting and as engineering science makes new discoveries and developments, they are passed along to the people in 482 Michigan cities and towns in the form of better electric and gas service. But for us there is no vacation, no graduation, for we must be on the job every day and night of the year . . . so that when you press the switch or turn the valve, electric or gas service will be ready to work for you.

YOU CAN BE A PROFITING PARTNER

CONSUMERS POWER COMPANY
From a Friend of Western State

Alvin Briggs

First of all because of his profound ability as a Model T mechanic, because he insists on staying in Kalamazoo during vacations, because he had himself ballyhooed just before the election of the football captain, because he planned to have himself tattooed and then thought better of it, because he has to wear ear muffs and heavy woolen B. V. D.'s, because he uses his brawny physique to smash the ball across the table in his vicious games of table ping pong, and lastly because Helen Redmond practically begged us to give him consideration.

* * *

"For Sale—A second-hand tombstone, nearly new; splendid bargain for a family by the name of Halvorson.

Sam Fry: "Er—have you heard the song called Saccharine Futurity?"
"I don't recollect having heard it. Are you positive that you are calling it by its right title?"
Sam: "Why—why, I believe it is commonly called In the Sweet Bye and Bye."

Mr. Vandercook's Home in West Hollywood, California
JUDD HUDDNUTT

Ah—because he is God’s gift to women, because he has such a perfect figure with flashing eye, and pearly tooth, and curling bangs of ebony hair; because he is a vision of all purity and simple goodness; because he is a total abstainer from those vices which mar and undermine the perfectness of his physical makeup; because he won the state A. A. U. lightweight boxing championship (darn near did anyway) because of his nonchalance and bold endorsement of Listerine and Dago Red. P. S. Forgot to mention that he is past president of the Sunbeam Club.

* * *

Prof. Greenwall wanted to ship some limburger cheese and conceived the idea of putting it in a coffin. At each stop he would walk up to the baggage car to see that everything was all right. At one of the stops the baggage man inquired, “Is this a relative of yours?”

“Yes, it’s my brother,” replied the Prof.

“Well,” said the baggage man, “you don’t need to worry—he’s dead all right.”

Kelly and Cohen were having dinner together. Cohen helped himself to the larger fish and Kelly said: “Fine manners you have, Cohen. If I’d had a chance first I’d have taken the smaller fish.”

“Well,” replied Cohen, “you got it, didn’t you?”

A. W. WALSH CO.
WHOLESALE GROCERS
Supply Depot for
I. G. A.
GROCERY STORES

Compliments of
PUTT PRINTING CO.
140 S. BURDICK ST.
Kalamazoo

Compliments of
COLUMBIA HOTEL
FRANK EHRMAN, Mgr.

MAIN CAFE
KALAMAZOO’S MOST POPULAR EATING PLACE

Where Quality and Service Count
140 W. Main St. Dial 2-6915
E. S. Rankin Agency
INCORPORATED

Insurance Underwriters

203 Kalamazoo National
Bank Building
Phone 6100 - 6109

O. F. MILLER CO.
Builders

Miller Lumber Co.
Lumber and
Builders' Supplies
Lane Blvd. and Factory St. KALAMAZOO

Howard Foncannon

Because he is one of those people who
endeavors to appear to possess culture,
whatever that is; because he supplies the
Herald with poetry under a nom de plume
—poetry that no one ever reads nor
would understand if he did read it; be-
cause he tried to kid people into believ-
ing that he went to Bermuda, even going
so far as to have post cards forwarded
from down there to his friends; because
his omniscience amazes his instructors;
and because we think he's a pain in the
neck.

* * *

The agricultural department head was asked
by a freshman about the way his duties were
laid out. "Wall, ter begin with, y' tumble out
and milk the cows at 4 A. M.," said the hus-
bandman.

"Wait a moment," interrupted the new hand,
"on the level, do you think it's fair to sneak
up on a cow in the dark and take her milk
away from her?"

This book is cased in an S. K. Smith cover
—a cover that is guaranteed to be satis-
factory and is created and SMITHCRAFTED
by an organization of craftsmen specializing in
the creation and production of good covers.
Whatever your cover requirements may be,
this organization can satisfy them.

Send for information and prices to,

THE S. K. SMITH COMPANY
213 INSTITUTE PLACE
CHICAGO
FRATERNITY .. COLLEGE and CLASS JEWELRY

COMMENCEMENT ANNOUNCEMENTS AND INVITATIONS — FAVORS

Stationer to the Senior Class of Western State Teachers College

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY Manufacturing Jewelers and Stationers ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Compliments

Kalamazoo Laundry Company

COMPLETE LAUNDERERS AND DRY CLEANERS
H. Ahrens
I. G. A. Grocery
613 Davis St.
FRESH AND COLD MEATS
FRESH FRUITS AND
VEGETABLES
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES
QUALITY FOODS AT REASONABLE PRICES

Compliments
of

ECONOMY WALL
PAPER CO.
218-222 North Burdick Street

WILKINS TIRE
SERVICE
Incorporated
“One Stop Service”
Firestone Tires, Tubes, Batteries
Complete Brake and Lubrication
Service
E. MICHIGAN AT KALAMAZOO AVE.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Milo J. Simons Coal Co.
“Fuel That Satisfies”

Park-American Hotel Bldg.
Phone 5651

are included in the Merriam Webster, such as aerograph, broadtail, credit union, Bahai, patrogenesis, etc. New names and places are listed such as Cather, Sandburg, Stalin, Latvia, etc.
Constantly improved and kept up to date.

Webster’s New International Dictionary
GET THE BEST
The “Supreme Authority”
in courts, colleges, schools, and among government officials both Federal and State. 452,000 entries including 408,000 vocabulary terms, 32,000 geographical subjects, 12,000 biographical entries. Over 6,000 illustrations, and 100 valuable tables.

Send for Free, new, richly illustrated pamphlet containing sample pages of the New International

G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
"I never went in so 'early fer literature, 'arry but its when I picks up things like this 'ere that reminds me of me years at Princeton when I wuz 'elpin to edit the year book. Lor' 'arry there wuz a book and until I seen that 'ere book them youngsters put out over to Western State I thought me old Princeton annual would never be beat. But you see 'arry, those Brown and Gold chaps just have a knack fer doin' things right and got the Service Engraving Company in Detroit workin' with 'em. And 'arry see if you can find me a Vanity Fair in yer cart."
THE STORE WITH A PARTICULAR APPEAL TO COLLEGE PEOPLE

STRENG AND ZINN CO.
Department Store

Our advanced buying and selling systems enable you to buy style-right-merchandise at Lower Cost

We nominate to the waste paper press Donald (Slim) McGrady. Because in spite of his herculean size he still maintains his reputation for being the smallest man on the campus. Because he is forever boring people to the verge of suicide with his age old wise cracks and his slapstick comedy. Because he has dutifully refrained from taking his sabbatical even though he was eligible for the pension list four years ago. Because we wonder how they will ever get rid of him without setting fire to either the Ad building or else all the brooms and dust pans therein.

A LABEL That Assures You Satisfaction

FOR EVERY PURPOSE on Land, Sea or Sky
To Our Advertisers,

Dear Friends and Patrons:

In closing, it is only fitting that we express to you our deep appreciation for your help and co-operation that have made possible this Brown and Gold.

To do justice to our Western State Teachers College, and to you, we have bent every effort to make this year's book better in every way than any before published.

We trust that you may find yourselves reimbursed by additional business attracted by your advertisements in this edition, thus making its success mutual.

With sincere thanks for your favors, we are

Gratefully yours,

Paul Gerhardt
Editor.

Thomas W. Howson
Business Manager.
General Index

A
Academy ............................................. 216
Activities ........................................... 137
Advertising and Satire .......................... 321
Archery Club ....................................... 214
Arts and Crafts Club ............................. 156
Athletics ............................................. 355
Athletic Board ...................................... 357

B
Band .................................................... 155
Baseball ............................................. 280
Basketball ........................................... 272
Brown and Gold Staff ............................. 140

C
Classical Club ...................................... 222
College Choir ....................................... 153
Commerce Club ..................................... 230
Country Life Club .................................. 247
Cross Country ....................................... 306

D
Dance Club ........................................... 244
Debating—Intramural ............................. 172
Debating—Men's .................................... 162
Debating—Women's ................................. 168
Deutsche Verein .................................... 243

E
Early El. Club ....................................... 249
Eastern Star Club ................................. 220
El Circulo Espanol ................................... 231
Eldorado Club ....................................... 224

F
Faculty and Administration ...................... 31
Features ............................................. 180
Forensic Board ..................................... 160
Forum ................................................ 202
Football ............................................. 260
Freshman ............................................ 120

G
Glee Club—Men's ................................... 148
Glee Club—Women's ................................. 150

H
Herald Staff .......................................... 142
Home Economics Club ............................. 245

I
International Relations Club .................... 240
Intramural Athletics—Women's .................. 315
Intramural Athletics—Men's ..................... 308

J
Junior Class ......................................... 66
Junior High Club .................................... 242

K
Kappa Delta Pi ...................................... 198
Kappa Rho Sigma .................................... 197

L
Later El. Association .............................. 252
Le Cercle Francais .................................. 236-7
Limited and Special ............................... 121

M
Manual Arts Union .................................. 206

O
Omega Delta Phi ..................................... 208
Orchestra ............................................. 154
Organizations ....................................... 295
Oteyokwa Club ...................................... 232

P
Players ................................................ 173
Quartette—Women's ................................. 152

Q

S
Senate .................................................. 218
Senior Class ........................................... 46
Sigma Theta Gamma .................................. 294
Sophomore Class ..................................... 92
Square and Compass Club .......................... 210
Student Council ..................................... 139
Student Science Club ............................... 234

T
Tau Kappa Alpha ..................................... 161
Tennis .................................................. 302
Theta Chi Delta ....................................... 200
Theta Pi Alpha ........................................ 215
Track .................................................... 290
Trio—Women's ....................................... 152

W
"W" Club ............................................... 212
Women's League Cabinet .......................... 144
Women's League Council .......................... 227
Women's Physical Ed. Association ............... 316

Y
Y. M. C. A. ........................................... 213
Y. W. C. A. ........................................... 226
# Index of Advertisers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>368</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahrens' Grocery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Barber Shop</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alloch Barber Shop</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appelhorn's</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Ice Cream</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas Press</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. G. Balfour Co.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball's Grocery</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermingham &amp; Prosser</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bestervelt's Pure Food Stores</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blossom Shoppe</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen Roofing Co.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy Sales</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown &amp; Gold Cafeteria</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budd Jewelry Co.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Bump</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield Theatres</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cade's Bake Shop</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checker Cab</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate Shop</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens Mutual</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Hotel</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colman Drug Co.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbian Electric Co.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers Power Company</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell and Leonard</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Dold's Drug Stores</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieses &amp; Clust</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubleday Bros.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Dip</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy Cleaners</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy Wallpaper Co.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis Jewelry</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Fair</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidelity Bldg. Loan Ass'n</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finley's Jewelry</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Baptist Church</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Methodist Church</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Presbyterian Church</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleckenstein's Body Shop</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Foz Co.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore Bros.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrem Pastry Shoppe</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey Lumber Co.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich Candy Co.</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich Silvertown Inc.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene's Drug Stores</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove Dairy</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Lake Hotel</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall's Grocery</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halverson's Typewriter Co.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy Day Laundry</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings Truck</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathaway Tire Co.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson Ames</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershfield Bros.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Hotop &amp; Co.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ihling Bros. Everard Co.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Flower Shop</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Howard</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Jones</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Creamery Co.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Clearing House Ass'n</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Engraving</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Glass Co.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Laundry Co.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Pant Co.</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Stationery</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kal. Uniform Co.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazoo Ice Cream</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Lakey Co.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb Knit Goods Co.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee &amp; Candy</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Little Construction Co.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. &amp; T. Battery</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Cafe</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lee Candy Co.</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. &amp; C. Merriam Co.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Metzger</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner Pie Co.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller &amp; Boermain</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. F. Miller Co.</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. McQuigg</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Asia Cafe</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Burdick Hotel</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Diana</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Lumber Co.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland Pharmacy</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakley &amp; Oldfield</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen &amp; Ebann</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental Cafe</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Parfet Co.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris Cleaners</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Baking Co.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Ralston</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Rankin Agency</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex Paper Co.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richman Bros.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riteway Shoe Rebuilders</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Kerr Shop</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Tire Co.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Chas. Ross Co.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Engraving Co.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. M. Schermehorn</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare Co.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simons Coal Co.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner Candy Co.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slager &amp; Bros.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloum Bros.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. K. Smith Co.</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Mich. Trans. Co.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Bargain House</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Paper Co.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens Hotel</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong &amp; Zinn</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style Shop</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland Paper Co.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers College Herald</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Bond &amp; Mortgage Co.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Trim &amp; Lumber Co.</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upjohn Co.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Salm's Flower Shop</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Bochove Co.</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Walsh Co.</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams &amp; Co.</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Shoe Co.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Street Market</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Inn</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State Teachers College</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State Cafeteria</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State Co-op Store</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins Tire Co.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler Blaney Co.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. White Co.</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Faculty Index

A
Ackley, Hugh M. 32
Ackley, Sara E. 42, 221
Acree, Eulah R. 39
Amos, George E. 32
Anderson, Selma E. 32
Anstett, Josephine D. 39
Argabright, LaVerne 32
Arthur, Mrs. Maude W. 39

B
Baker, Bess W. 40
Bane, James E. 40
Barnhart, Harold 32, 260, 261
Barbour, Elizabeth L. 32
Bartoo, Grover C. 32
Biefty, J. Richard 32
Bigelow, Howard F. 32
Biscomb, Amelia F. 32
Blackburn, Jane A. 33
Blair, Harold 33
Bowell, Louise 33
Bottie, Mary 33
Boynton, James W. 33
Britton, Lottie 33
Brown, Wm. R. 33
Burnham, Ernest 33, 246
Burnham, Margaret E. 33
Burnham, Smith 33
Butler, Grace H. 40

C
Cain, William H. 33
Clark, Edith E. 42
Cleveland, Hazel 33
Cook, Ethel B. 33
Cook, Harold B. 33
Cooper, Carl R. 42
Corbus, Howard D. 34
Cornish, Louise B. 40
Crane, Isabel 40
Crawford, Lewis D. 40

D
Davis, Bertha S. 32
Dockery, Leonie F. 40
Draper, Blanche 42
Dunham, Homer M. 43, 260
Dunn, Percy J. 40

E
Eaman, Marjorie 42
Eicher, Edith M. 34
Eldridge, Robert J. 34
Ellsworth, Frank E. 32
Englund, Sigrid 40
Ettlinger, Clayton J. 34
Everett, John P. 34

F
Feather, Margaret 43
Fenstermacher, Verna L. 40
Fletcher, Esther 40
Foley, Louis 34
Ford, Pearl L. 34
Fox, John E. 34
French, Anna L. 43

G
Gary, Lorena M. 34
Gary, Mitchell J. 34, 257, 260, 261
Gill, John W. 34, 257, 269, 277, 288
Goddard, Henry N. 34
Greenwall, Harry P. 34
Haefer, Alice 43
Harrison, Lucia 35
Hart, J. Lee 35, 302
Hemingsway, Roberta M. 40
Henry, Theodore S. 35
Herbst, Constance L. 40
Hillard, George H. 35
Hooker, M. Amelia 35
Hokej, John C. 32, 257
Huff, Fred S. 35
Hussey, Doris A. 43
Hyames, Judith A. 35, 257, 280
I
Ivey, Rosaline 40
J
Jones, Eunice 43
Keefe, Agnes M. 41
Kenokey, Leslie A. 35
Kercher, Leonard C. 35
Kraft, Eunice E. 35
L
Lahman, Carroll P. 35, 160, 161, 166
Leighton, Bertha M. 35
Lincoln, Anna E. 35, 160, 161
Lindeman, Dorothy M. 35
Loutzenhiser, Minnie D. 36
Lukie, Anna C. 41
M
McCorkle, Eloise 41
McCracken, William 36, 257
McDaniel, Marvin N. 41
McDowell, Lela M. 41
Mabe, Vern E. 36, 161
MacDonald, Cornelius 43
MacDonald, Myrtle 43
Maher, Charles H. 36, 260, 281, 308
Marburge, Walter G. 36
Masterson, James R. 36
Matlock, Juanita 36
Maybee, Harper C. 36, 153
Moore, Floyd W. 36, 161
Moore, Grace 43
Moore, Mary A. 36
Moss, Vera M. 36
Nichols, Charles S. 36
Nobbs, Lucille A. 36
O
Oas, Raymond G. 41
Orcutt, Mrs. Anna C. 41

P
Paden, Hazel I. 36
Pearson, Anna S. 41
Pellet, Ray C. 34
Phillips, Effie B. 37
Pickard, Vera E. 41
Pope, Francis A. 41
Pullen, Don O. 37
Randall, Paul L. 43
Rawlinson, Eleanor 37
Read, Herbert W. 37, 257, 272, 273
Rhynsburger, William J. 37
Richards, Emma I. 41
Robinson, William M. 37, 246
Rosemeier, Ruth 37
Roth, Clarence F. 41
Russell, Robert R. 37
S
Sangren, Paul V. 37
Schwabacher, Ruth V. 37
Secord, Arthur 42, 161
Seekell, Grace E. 37
Shaw, Laura M. 37
Sherwood, Marion J. 37
Shilling, David C. 37
Sibley, Anna B. 37, 161
Siedschlag, Lydia E. 37
Simmons, Mary A. 42
Simmons, C. Mae 42
Skinner, Cleora A. 42
Smith, Alice 43
Snyder, Dorothy S. 38
Sohn, Clara 42
Sperandel, Lavina 38
Sprau, George 38
Stanfound, Katherine 43
Starr, Charles R. 38, 213
Steckleberg, Mathilde 38
Steele, Roxana A. 38
Stephens, Mildred H. 38
Stevenson, Elaine L. 38
Stuart, Clella 42
Sullivan, John C. 38

T
Tamin, Marion 38
Tappenger, Walter A. 38
Trager, Lela C. 42
Trumble, Oscar S. 38
V
Vani Horn, Ruth G. 38
Vestal, Dorothy 39

W
Wade, Marian 43
Walker, Cora M. 39
Walker, Ellis J. 43
Walker, Louise L. 39
Wallace, Frances E. 39
Weaver, Elmer C. 39
Weber, Ernest 42
Wilds, Elmer H. 39
Wilkinson, Catherine 42
Windsor, Myrtle 39
Wiseman, Merritt 39
Worner, Crystal I. 39
Woods, Edward R. 39
Z
Zimmerman, Elizabeth T. 39
Personal Index

A
Abbott, Gladys 92
Abel, Irma 66
Abel, Wilma 66, 251
Afbalter, Jeannette 66, 251
Achterberg, Edna 92
Ackerman, Katherine 92, 317
Actor, Helen 66
Adams, Frederick 66, 141, 299
Adams, Grace 66
Adams, Joe 314
Adams, Marion 66
Adams, L. Mildred 66, 145, 157, 217, 253
Adams, E. Mildred 92, 157, 219
Adzima, Joe 92, 207, 233
Akom, Katherine 121, 229, 247
Allbrecht, Ruth 129
Aldrich, Helen 66, 241
Alexander, Elizabeth 92
Alexander, Alice 130
Allen, Helen 46, 233
Allen, Maple L. 131
Alma, Arthur 66
Althea, Harold 66, 201, 273, 290, 294
Ammerman, Laura 67
Amos, Harriette 135, 317
Ampey, Thomas 67
Anderson, Clayton 46, 205, 280, 281
Anderson, Dorothy 168, 171
Anderson, Gladys 121, 248
Anderson, Sylvia 92
Andress, Gladys 67, 316, 318
Andrus, Ada 67
Antony, Lillian 92, 250, 318
Appeldorn, Barnard 92, 139, 299
Ardnt, Martha 92, 251
Arge, Florence 67
Arnold, Fern 67
Asakson, Nora 132, 245
Aten, George 121, 133, 214
Atwood, Cherida 92
Augst, Helen 92, 243
Austin, Frances 92, 249
Avery, Pearl 67
Ayers, Frances 227, 248
Ayres, Lucy 67, 215, 228
Ayres, Frances 92
Baas, Dora 93
Babcock, Alice 121
Babcock, Esie 121
Babcock, Carl 92, 139, 175, 207, 299
Bailer, Bertrand 288
Bailey, Fanny 93
Bailey, Mary 67
Bailey, Paul 93
Baker, Elizabeth 93
Baker, Charles 67
Balfour, Katherine 46, 245
Balfour, Margaret 230
Balm, Harold 67, 309
Bambis, Lillian 128
Barber, Eliza 67, 215, 221, 227, 242
Barbour, Hazel 93, 221
Barkery, Edna 269
Barnes, Dorothy 93, 253
Barnhill, Kenneth 46, 212, 213, 260, 262, 290, 295, 311
Barthell, Robert 134, 269
Bartun, Alice 67
Barrett, Helen 93
Barry, Lillian 93, 252
Barry, Thelma 46, 205, 233
Batchelor, Frances 93
Bateman, Maurice 67
Bates, Carl 67
Bauerman, Blanche 93, 145, 151, 152, 153
Bayman, Althea 46, 309, 310
Beale, Carroll 92
Beall, Edith 93
Becker, Ellis 46
Becker, Iris 67
Beckwith, Donald 67, 235
Beckwith, Margaret 93, 219
Beene, Josephine 121, 130, 219
Beekman, Marvin 93, 207, 214
Beem, Mildred 67, 157, 219
Beery, Mary 93
Beltz, Florence 93
Bell, Marie 93
Bell, Leola 67, 227, 249
Bell, Lula 46, 173, 302, 303
Bellinger, Marye 93
Belt, Marye 93
Benn, Dorothy 93
Bent, Vera 93
Berkehausen, Glenn 134, 307
Betts, Harry 68, 233
Betts, George 94, 205, 233, 299
Bewald, Clarence 94, 207, 214
Bickel, Ethel 68
Biddwell, Florence 132, 245
Bigler, Carl 94, 246
Bigelow, Edgar 47, 231
Bigelow, Ronald 47, 205, 260
Bilski, Stanley 260, 267
Biltz, Charles 94
Bingham, Helen 94
Bissier, Virginia 68, 157
Bittner, Alla 94
Bittner, Effie 94
Bittner, Rufus 121, 237
Black, Dorothy 68
Black, Fred 68, 280, 285
Black, Margaret 68
Blackman, Le Moyne 68
Blackney, Willard 47, 173, 205
Blaine, Basil 47
Blair, Margaret 94, 145, 229, 230
Blaisdell, Wayde 94
Blake, Blanche 68
Blanchard, Birdsell 47, 205, 211
Blank, Edmund 277
Bliis, Evelyn 47
Bloom, Ernyst 93
Blount, Dorothy 94
Blue, Mary 68, 237
Boekeloo, Lorraine 68, 316
Boeve, Edythe 121, 248
Boer, Frances 128
Bohl, Emma 94, 250
Bol, Agatha 94
Bomers, Gladys 68, 254
Bonnie, Kenneth 68, 157
Booms, Florence 128
Bosier, Margaret 130
Bosier, Kenneth 94
Boucher, Marion 68
Boulton, Marion 68
Bourjou, Rita 68
Bousman, Marian 94
Bowers, Marie 94
Bowers, Agnes 94
Bowers, Virginia 135, 316
Bowers, Ruth 94
Bowers, Dorothy 68
Boyce, Irene 135, 316
Boyce, Robert 128
Boyd, Helen 126
Bradford, Mary 94
Bradshaw, Raymond 307
Bradford, Robb 302
Brakman, Maxine 68, 226, 251
Brant, Lula 47
Bratt, Carroll 299
Bray, Josephine 246
Brewton, Josephine 94
Brenner, Rosalie 94
Breun, Marie 94
Brenner, Nile 47
Brewer, Anna 129
Breton, Constance 121
Briggs, Alvin 260, 262
Brocato, Don 47, 149, 153
Bromley, Helen 69, 235, 242
Bros, Dorothy 47
Brooks, Earl 133
Brooks, Esten 94
Broughton, Charlotte 94
Brower, Clarence 48, 205, 299
Brower, Paul 94, 248
Brown, Allen 95, 248
Brown, Emerson 48
Brown, Lois 69, 151, 153
Brown, Marjorie 48, 215, 256
Brown, Pauline 69, 225
Brown, Vivian 95
Brownlee, Bertha 95
Bruns, Clara 95
Brune, Mary 95
Brushart, Katherine 95, 318
Buck, Elizabeth 95, 151
Buckley, Elizabeth 121, 248
Buckman, Marjorie 121
Buege, Francis 69, 213, 235
Bullerick, Leonafay 131
Bump, Gladys 48
Burdick, Naida 48, 245
Burger, Helen 95
Burgess, James 95
Burke, Lucille 69, 145, 228, 242
Burlingame, Anna 48
Burlington, Kathleen 69
Burnett, Arnold 95
Burns, Angela 69
Burris, Orval 121
Bustard, Nina 95
Bushnell, Clarence 121
Busiek, Ina 95
Busse, Beatrice 95
Butler, Arlene 69, 145, 146, 180, 199, 217, 229
Butler, Mary 69, 153, 168, 171
Butterfield, Dolly 95, 221, 230
Butterfield, Hollis 130
Button, Luther 48, 243
Buys, Lucile 95
Buys, Dorothy 95
Byers, Wilma 69, 245
Byrum, Warren 46, 212, 273, 302, 303
C
Cain, Rachel 69, 161, 168, 169, 215, 241
Calabrese, Clara 130
Calkins, Gertrude 48, 197, 221
Camel, Myrtle 95
Cameron, George 48, 309
Carlson, Anders 48, 235
Carter, Cicely 121
Carlson, Margaret 129
Cary, Myrtle 48, 221
Carmichael, Myrhet 95
Campbell, Beth 95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>95, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Mary</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, Mildred</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Cecile</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Marian</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Raymond</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Laura</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Lois</td>
<td>157, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Marguerite</td>
<td>95, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Aileen</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Dale</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Jeanette</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Dorothy</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadwallader, Genevieve</td>
<td>96, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafee, Maxine</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Thelma</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapin, Earl</td>
<td>96, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaves, Evelyn</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Keith</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, Hattie</td>
<td>69, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Vivian</td>
<td>96, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry, Edna</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chew, Galen</td>
<td>50, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chichester, E.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill, Everett</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clapp, Mildred</td>
<td>96, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Charles</td>
<td>120, 139, 162, 164, 173, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Frances</td>
<td>96, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Frank</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Geraldine</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Margaret</td>
<td>70, 130, 149, 161, 173, 217, 225, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clermont, James</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Hazel</td>
<td>50, 145, 199, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cline, Ellis</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cline, Marjorie</td>
<td>70, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closs, Alpha</td>
<td>50, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colum, Evelyn</td>
<td>96, 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coe, Robert</td>
<td>50, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coker, L.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Maurice</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, E.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Helen</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Henry</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combs, Wilbur</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coman, Mary</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condon, Roxie</td>
<td>122, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condlis, Theone</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad, Harriette</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Converse, Owen</td>
<td>50, 211, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Charles</td>
<td>269, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Dorothea</td>
<td>96, 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Ellen</td>
<td>70, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyer, Jim</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyer, Kyle</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Kathleen</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Clinton</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, George</td>
<td>135, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Hertense</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell, Robert</td>
<td>50, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell, Willard</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish, Elwyn</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortner, Craigslist</td>
<td>50, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corriveau, Corrine</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello, Corrine</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutts, Joseph</td>
<td>50, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court, Alice</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cramer, Grace</td>
<td>96, 153, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cramp, Herman</td>
<td>269, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craven, Gladys</td>
<td>96, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cream, Marjorie</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criston, Mary</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crommer, Kathleen</td>
<td>122, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, Mildred</td>
<td>96, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, Adelina</td>
<td>72, 221, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, Alice</td>
<td>70, 220, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossley, Lewis</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, Genevieve</td>
<td>70, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crothers, Ray</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, Elithyn</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouse, Betty</td>
<td>70, 162, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucilay, Mary</td>
<td>71, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullom, Alice</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Alice</td>
<td>134, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dansford, Richard</td>
<td>72, 149, 153, 310, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantic, Olver</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Luell</td>
<td>96, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunnavan, Rohl</td>
<td>72, 149, 153, 310, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutt, Clare</td>
<td>272, 290, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutt, Norman</td>
<td>290, 292, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dykhurst, Genevieve</td>
<td>51, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dylstra, Edward</td>
<td>72, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, Edna</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, Margaret</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, Norma</td>
<td>98, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, Iva</td>
<td>98, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, Gladys</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckart, J. Lee</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckert, Edna</td>
<td>51, 151, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckert, Margaret</td>
<td>51, 151, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgefield, Gladston</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edger, Doris</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edger, Margaret</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgewood, David</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgewood, Richard</td>
<td>52, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgewood, Richard</td>
<td>52, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehle, Stuart</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eich, Dorothy</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elia, Louis</td>
<td>90, 260, 267, 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellegger, Hugh</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellott, Marguerite</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Eva</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Elroy</td>
<td>122, 133, 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise, Ethel</td>
<td>99, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise, Leila</td>
<td>72, 173, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Em, Leah</td>
<td>135, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, Florence</td>
<td>99, 250, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery, Clarence</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Alice</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Mary</td>
<td>72, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Siblings</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engel, Wilbur</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, John</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Mason</td>
<td>52, 212, 290, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Richmond</td>
<td>52, 162, 165, 204, 211, 241, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Thelma</td>
<td>130, 246, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Veronica</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failing, Ann</td>
<td>72, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fain, Thelma</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Mildred</td>
<td>99, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, Ruth</td>
<td>99, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faunse, Roland</td>
<td>52, 162, 165, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federpsiel, Elsa</td>
<td>122, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenker, Ed</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Donald</td>
<td>134, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Doris</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Norris</td>
<td>99, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, M.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, Hazel</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, Mildred</td>
<td>72, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finbar, Richard</td>
<td>69, 151, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlayson, Catherine</td>
<td>52, 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Julia</td>
<td>73, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flander, Elden</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Bernard</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Frances</td>
<td>135, 317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DON'T FORGET « » « »

TO DROP A LINE TO—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Autographs
Autographs
Autographs
Autographs
Autographs